Bibliography of Fish Reproduction 1963-1974
Part 2 of 3 Parts
Teleostei, Clupea to Ompok

Edward M. Donaldson

Research and Resource Services
4160 Marine Drive
West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6

September 1977

Library
National Marine Fisheries Service
SW Fisheries Center-Tiburon Laboratory (F143)
3150 Paradise Drive
Tiburon, CA 94920

Fisheries & Marine Service
Technical Report No. 732

SH
223
.F53
no. 732
Pt. 2

and Environment
Pêches et Environnement Canada
Service des pêches et de la mer

PIFSC LIBRARY

Fisheries and Marine Service
Technical Reports

These reports contain scientific and technical information that represents an important contribution to existing knowledge but which for some reason may not be appropriate for primary scientific (i.e. *Journal*) publication. Technical Reports are directed primarily towards a world wide audience and have an international distribution. No restriction is placed on subject matter and the series reflects the broad interests and policies of the Fisheries and Marine Service, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, ocean sciences and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

Technical Reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report will be abstracted in *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* and will be indexed annually in the Service's index to scientific and technical publications.

Numbers 1-456 in this series were issued as Technical Reports of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Numbers 457-714 were issued as Department of the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service, Research and Development Directorate Technical Reports. The series name was changed with report number 715.

Details on the availability of Technical Reports in hard copy may be obtained from the issuing establishment indicated on the front cover.

Service des pêches et des sciences de la mer
Rapports techniques

Ces rapports contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques qui constituent une contribution importante aux connaissances actuelles mais qui, pour une raison ou pour une autre, ne semblent pas appropriés pour la publication dans un journal scientifique. Il n'y a aucune restriction quant au sujet, de fait, la série reflète la vaste gamme des intérêts et des politiques du Service des pêches et de la mer, notamment gestion des pêches, techniques et développement, sciences océaniques et environnements aquatiques, au Canada.

Les Rapports techniques peuvent être considérés comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraîtra au haut du résumé de chaque rapport, qui sera publié dans la revue *Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts* et qui figurera dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du Service.

Les numéros 1-456 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de Rapports techniques de l'Office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada. Les numéros 457-700, à titre de Rapports techniques de la Direction générale de la recherche et du développement, Service des pêches et de la mer, ministère de l'Environnement. Le nom de la série a été modifié à partir du numéro 701.

La page couverture porte le nom de l'établissement auteur où l'on peut se procurer les rapports sous couverture cartonnée.

NMFS Honolulu Library
00000000005850

• Cover design by Christine Rusk

Fisheries and Marine Service
Technical Report 732

September 1977

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FISH REPRODUCTION 1963-1974
PART 2 OF 3 PARTS
TELEOSTEI, CLUPEA TO OMPOK

by

Edward M. Donaldson

Research and Resource Services Directorate
Fisheries and Marine Service
Department of Fisheries and the Environment
4160 Marine Drive
West Vancouver, British Columbia V7V 1N6

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Cat. no. Fs 97-6/1977-732 ISSN 0701-7626

CONTENTS OF PART 2

Feedback forms viii

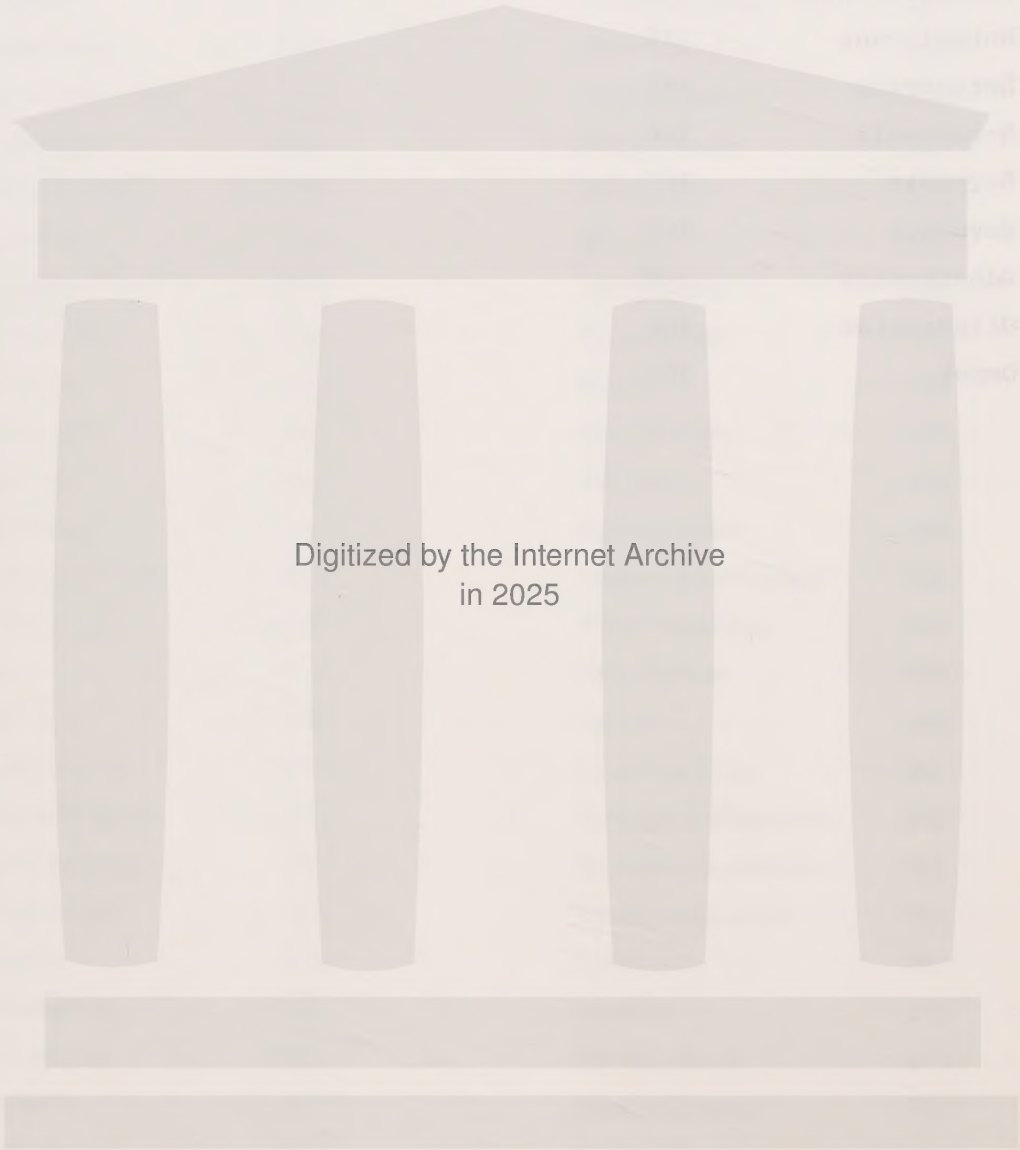
Clupea 184
Clupeidae 195
Clupeonella 195
Cobitidae 196
Cobitis 196
Coila 197
Colisa 197
Coloconger 197
Cololabis 197
Comephorus 198
Conger 198
Congrina 198
Coninens 199
Copeina 199
Coprinus 199
Coregonidae 199
Coregonus 199
Coris 203
Corydoras 204
Coryhaena 204
Cottocomephorus 204
Cottus 204
Couesius 205
Crenilabrus 205
Crenimugil 205
Ctenolabrus 206
Ctenopharyngodon 206
Ctenopoma 211
Culaea 211
Cyclopsetta 212
Cyclopterus 212
Cyclothone 212
Cymatogaster 212
Cynoglossus 213
Cynolebias 214
Cynoponticus 214
Cynoscion 214
Cyprinidae 214
Cyprinus 215
Cyprinodon 234
Cyprinodontidae 235
Cypselurus 235
Dactylopterus 236
Danio 236
Dascyllus 236
Decapterus 236
Dentex 237
Derichthys 237
Diapterus 237
Dicentrarchus 237
Dinematichthys 238
Diretmus 238
Discoglossus 238
Dissostichus 238
Ditrema 238
Dorosoma 238
Echeneis 239
Echiodon 239
Eleginus 240
Eleutheronema 240
Embiotoca 240
Engraulidae 240
Engraulis 241
Eopsetta 245
Epinephelus 245
Epiplatys 246
Ericymbia 246
Erimyzon 246
Escenius 246
Esocidae 246

Esomus 247
Esox 247
Etheostoma 250
Etheostomatini 251
Ethmalosa 251
Etroplus 252
Etropus 252
Etrumeus 252
Eucalia 252
Eudiaptomus 253
Eumicrotremus 253
Eupomacentrus 253
Euthynnus 253
Eviota 253
Evynnis 253
Exocoetus 254
Fluviphylax 254
Fugu 254
Fundulus 254
Gadidae 261
Gadus 261
Gagata 267
Gaidropsarus 267
Galaxias 267
Galeichthys 268
Gambusia 268
Gasterosteus 269
Geophagus 275
Gerres 275
Gila 275
Gillichthys 276
Glandulocauda 277
Glossanodon 277
Glossogobius 277
Glyptocephalus 278
Glyptosternum 278
Glyptothorax 278
Gobio 278
Gnathophis 279
Gnathopogon 279
Gobiesox 279
Gobiidae 279
Gobioides 280
Gobiomorphus 280
Gobiosoma 280
Gobius 280
Gonostomatidae 282
Goodeidae 282
Gorgasia 282
Gudusia 282
Gymnarchus 283
Gymnocanthus 283
Gymnothorax 283
Habistes 283
Halichoeres 283
Halosauridae 283
Haplochromis 283
Harengula 284
Helicolenus 284
Hemihaplochromis 284
Hemilepidotine 285
Hemiramphus 285
Hemitripterus 285
Herklotsichthys 285
Herotilapia 286
Hesperoleucus 286
Heterandria 286
Heteropneustes 286
Heteropneustidae 293
Heterotis 294
Hexagrammos 294
Hilsa 294

Hippocampus 295
Hippoglossina 295
Hippoglossoides 296
Hippoglossus 296
Hirundichthys 297
Holacanthus 297
Hoplunnis 297
Hybopsis 297
Hydrocynus 297
Hyphyssobrycon 297
Hypomesus 297
Hypophthalmichthys 298
Hyporhamphus 300
Hypseleotris 300
Hypsoblennius 300
Hypsypops 301
Icosteus 301
Ictaluridae 301
Ictalurus 301
Ictiobus 303
Idus 303
Illisha 304
Indian Major Carp 304
Isopsetta 305
Istiophorus 305
Jenynsia 305
Johnius 306
Jordanella 306
Kareius 306
Katsuwonus 306
Konosirus 307
Kyphosus 307
Labeo 307
Labeotropheus 309
Labridae 310
Labroides 310
Labrus 310
Lactarius 310
Laeops 310
Lagocephalus 310
Lagodon 310
Lateolabrax 310
Lates 311
Lavinia 311
Lebetus 311
Lebistes 311
Leiognathus 315
Lepadichthys 315
Lepadogaster 315
Lepidion 315
Lepidopsetta 315
Lepidopus 315
Lepidorhombus 315
Lepomis 316
Leporinus 320
Leptocottus 320
Lethrinus 320
Letiobus 320
Leucaspius 320
Leuciscus 320
Leucopsarion 322
Leuresthes 323
Limanda 323
Limnothrissa 324
Liopsetta 324
Liparis 324
Lithognathus 324
Liza 324
Lophius 325
Lota 325
Lubricogobius 326
Lucayablennius 326

Lucifer 326
Lucioperca 326
Luciopercini 328
Lutianus 328
Lutjanidae 329
Lutjanus 329
Lycodopsis 329
Maccullochella 329
Macquaria 329
Macristiidae 329
Macrodon 330
Macrognathus 330
Macropodus 330
Macrurus 331
Madigania 331
Makaira 331
Mallotus 331
Mastacembelus 333
Maurolicus 333
Meda 333
Megalops 333
Melanocetus 333
Melanogrammus 334
Melanotaenia 335
Melichthys 335
Menidia 335
Meriangius 335
Merluccius 335
Metynnis 337
Microgadus 337
Micrognathus 337
Microgobius 337
Microichthys 337
Micromesistius 337
Micropogon 338
Micropterus 338
Microrasbora 340
Microstomus 340
Mictophum 340
Minytrema 340
Misgurnus 341
Moenkhausia 349
Mollienesia 349
Monopterus 350
Mormyridae 351
Mormyrus 351
Morone 351
Moronidae 352
Moxostoma 352
Mugil 353
Mugilidae 359
Mullus 359
Muraenidae 360
Muskellesocidae 360
Mycotopnidae 360
Myctophum 360
Mylio 360
Mylocheilus 361
Mylopharyngodon 361
Myosecocephalus 361
Myoxocephalus 361
Mystus 361
Nandus 363
Nannoperca 363
Nannostomus 363
Nanochromis 363
Nemacheilus 364
Nematalosa 364
Nemipterus 364
Neochanna 364
Neoconger 364
Neogobius 364

Neothunnus 364
Nerophis 365
Nettodarus 365
Nocomis 365
Nothobranchius 365
Notemigonus 366
Notopterus 366
Notothenia 366
Notropis 367
Novumbra 368
Odontogadus 368
Oligocottus 368
Ompok 368



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/fisheries-and-marine-service-technical-report_1977-09_732

Omitted Reference ☐ Corrected Reference ☐ Page ☐

Species _____ Year _____

Author (s) _____

Title _____

_____

Journal _____

Volume and pages _____

---------- fold ----------

Omitted Reference ☐ Corrected Reference ☐ Page ☐

Species _____ Year _____

Author (s) _____

Title _____

_____

Journal _____

Volume and pages _____

---------- fold ----------

Omitted Reference ☐ Corrected Reference ☐ Page ☐

Species _____ Year _____

Author (s) _____

Title _____

_____

Journal _____

Volume and pages _____

Cut here

Cut here

Omitted Reference ☐ Corrected Reference ☐ Page ☐

Species _____ Year _____

Author (s) _____

Title _____

_____

Journal _____

Volume and pages _____

Cut here

---------- fold ----------

Omitted Reference ☐ Corrected Reference ☐ Page ☐

Species _____ Year _____

Author (s) _____

Title _____

_____

Journal _____

Volume and pages _____

---------- fold ----------

Omitted Reference ☐ Corrected Reference ☐ Page ☐

Species _____ Year _____

Author (s) _____

Title _____

_____

Journal _____

Volume and pages _____

Cut here

CLUPEA

Alderdice, P.F. and F.P.J. Velsen. 1971. Some effects of salinity and temperature on early development of Pacific herring (Clupea pallasi). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(10); 1545-1562.

Anokhina, L.E. 1963. Some aspects of the fecundity of the herring in the White Sea. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Réun. Cns. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 154: 123-127.

Anon. 1973. Studies on Georges Bank herring in 1970. Introductory note. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. 10: 123.

Anwand, K. 1963. Various abnormalities in Clupea harengus. Z. Fisch. N.F. 11: 533-537.

Bainbridge, V. and D.C.T. Forsyth. 1972. An ecological survey of a Scottish herring fishery. Part V: The plankton of the north-western North Sea in relation to the physical environment and the distribution of herring. Bull. Mar. Ecol. 8(1); 21-52.

Barman, T.E., N.K. Bai and N.V. Thoai. 1964. Studies on herring-egg phosphoprotein. Biochem. J. 90: 555-558.

Baxter, I.G. 1963. Comparison of fecundities of early and late maturity stages of herring in the northwestern North Sea. Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer. 154: 170-174.

Berenbeim, D.Y. 1966. Relationship between spawning conditions of Spring Baltic herring (Clupea harengus) and temperature of water on spawning grounds. Vop. Ikhtiol. 6: 679-684. Rus.

Beverton, R.J.H. 1963. Maturation, growth and mortality of clupeid and engraulid stocks in relation to fishing. Rapp. Proc. Ver. Réun. Cns. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 154: 44-67.

Blaxter, J.H.S. 1966. Utilization of yolk by herring larvae. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK. 46: 219-234.

Blaxter, J.H.S. and G. Hempel. 1963. Influence of egg size on herring larvae. J. du Conseil (Exploration de la Mer.) 28: 211-240.

Blaxter, J.H.S. and F.G.T. Holliday. 1963. Behaviour and physiology (incl. reproduction) of herring and other clupeids. In: Advances in Marine Biology. Vol. 1, Russell, F.S. (ed.) 262-393. Acad. Press.

Bowers, A.B. 1969. Spawning beds of Manx autumn herrings. J. Fish. Biol. 1:355-359.

Boyar, H.C. 1968. Age, length, and gonadal stages of herring from Georges Bank and the Gulf of Maine. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northw. Atl. Fish. 5: 49-61.

Braaten, B., E.E. Mollerud and P. Solemdal. 1972. The influence of some byproducts from vinylchloride production on fertilization, development and larval survival on plaice, cod and herring eggs. Aquaculture. 1(1); 81-90.

Bracken, J.J. and D.R. Phillips. 1970. Donegal herring investigations 1967/68. Sci. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. Ser. B. 2: 223-249.

Brand, A.R. 1967. Manx herrings in 1967. Annu. Rep. Mar. Biol. Sta. Port Erin. 80: 23-30.

Braum, E. 1973. (Effect of chronic oxygen lack on herring embryogenesis) (presented to the 7th European Symposium on Marine Biology, Texel, Netherlands, 11-16 September 1972) Einflüsse chronischen exogenen Sauerstoffmangels auf die Embryogenese des Herings (Clupea harengus). Neth. J. Sea Res. 7: 363-375.

Caddy, J.F. and T.D. Iles. 1973. Underwater observations on herring spawning grounds on Georges Bank. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northw. Atl. Fish. 10: 131-139.

Chenoweth, S.B. 1970. Seasonal variations in condition of larval herring in Boothbay area of the Maine Coast. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1875-1879.

1973. Fish larvae of the estuaries and coast of central Maine. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. 71(1); 105-113.

Cheprakova, Yu. I. 1966. Biological characteristics of the small micro-vertebrae herring in Kandalak Bay and the peculiarities of its reproduction. In: Regulations of Dynamics in the Numerical Strength of Fishes of the White Sea and its Basin, Anon. 57-74.

Chertov, L.F. 1970. Embryonal development of the Caspian herring. Trudy Vses. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 74: 253-268. Rus.

Corten, A. 1972. Dutch data on Celtic Sea herring 1958-1971. Ices C.M. 1972 /H. Pelagic fish (Northern) Committee. Interim report of the North Sea herring assessment working group.

Cushing, D. H. 1969. The regularity of the spawning season of some fishes. J. Cons. Perma. Explor. Mer Copenhague, 33: 81-92.

Cushing, D. H. 1974. The natural regularity of the fish populations In "Sea fisheries research" (Harden Jones, F.R. ed.), pp. 399 - 412. Paul Eleck, London.

Czeczuga, B. 1974. Carotenoids in the fish milt. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol., 22(4); 211-214.

Danielssen, D. S. 1969. Investigations on herring, Clupea harengus L., from the Norwegian Skagerak during the years 1963-64. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders., 15: 65-82.

Das, N. 1972. Growth of larval herring (Clupea harengus) in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine area. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 29(5): 573-575.

Décamps, P., and D. Briand. 1973. Some biological data on the herring (Clupea harengus harengus L.) in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, southwestern Newfoundland and Banquereau areas in 1972. Redbook ICNAF, 109-118.

de Silva, C. D. and P. Tytler. 1973. The influence of reduced environmental oxygen on the metabolism and survival of herring and plaice larvae (presented to the 7th European Symposium on Marine Biology, Texel, Netherlands, 11-16 September 1972). Neth. J. Sea Res., 7: 345-362.

Devold, F. 1963. Life history of the Atlanto-Scandian herring. Rapp. Proc.-verb. Réun. Cns. perm. inst. Explor. Mer. 154: 98-108.

1967. Norwegian herring investigations 1967. The mature herring. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor Mer, Copenhague, 24: 125-128.

1969. The formation and disappearance of a stock unit of Norwegian herring. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders., 15: 1-22.

1969. The spawning migration of the Norwegian herring in 1969. Fisk. Havet Bergen, 1969, 25-28.

1970. Herring investigations in the West Atlantic. Fisken Havet, 1970, 7-10.

1970. The spawning migration of the Norwegian herring in 1970. Sildeinnsiget 1970. Fisken Havet, 1970, 2: 17-19.

Dragesund, O. 1967. Norwegian adult herring fisheries 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24: 128-131.

1967. Norwegian investigations in 1967 on eggs and larvae, small and fat herring. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24: 131-133.

1968. Norwegian adult herring fisheries in 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer, Copenhagen, 25: 175-177.

1968. Norwegian investigations in 1968 on eggs and larvae, small and fat herring. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer, Copenhagen, 25: 178-179.

1970. Factors influencing year-class strength of Norwegian spring spawning herring (Clupea harengus Linné). Fiskeridir.Skr. Ser. Havundersøkelser, 15: 381-450.

1970. Distribution abundance and mortality of young and adolescent Norwegian spring spawning herring (Clupea harengus Linné) in relation to subsequent year-class strength. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havundersøkelser, 15: 451-556.

Dragesund, O., Bjerke, O., and Sangolt, G. 1973. Winter herring investigations in 1973. Vintersildundersøkelser i 1973. Fisk. Havet, 1973, 3: 39-42.

Ehlebracht, J. 1973. Changes in the chemical composition of the ovaries of autumn and spring spawning herring of the western Baltic during the maturation cycle. Stoffliche Veränderungen während des Reifezyklus in Ovarien von Herbst - und Frühjahrsheringen der westlichen Ostee. Ber. Dtsch. Wiss. Komm Meeresforsch., 23, 1: 47-83.

Falk, U. 1968. Investigation of the herring stocks of the North Sea in spring 1967. Fisch. Forsch., 6 (1), 65-58.

Felix, K., A. Tabrizi and E. Zimmermann. 1964. Identification of "complementary aspartic and glutamic acids from the nucleoprotamine and DNA preparations of sperm nuclei of herring. Hoppe-Seyl.Z.336(1-3):53-6.

Fitch, W. M. 1971. Evolution of clupeine Z, a probable crossover product. Nature, 229: 245-247.

Fuss, C. M., J. A. Kelly and K. W. Prest. 1969. Gulf thread herring: aspects of developing fishery and biological research. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 21:111-125.

Galkina, L.A. 1968. Conditions of reproduction and development of Clupea harengus in the southeastern part of Barents Sea. Trudy murmanski. biol. Inst. 17 (21): 126-37.

1968. Methods for determining the number of myomeres in herring larvae and changes in their number during development. Dolk. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 184: 723-726.

1968. Survival of herring eggs and larvae on the White Sea spawning grounds during a period of massive spawning. Probl. Ichthyol. 8:544-51.

1969. Variability of the number of myomeres in larvae of herrings of the genus Clupea under natural and experimental conditions. Zool. Zh., 48: 1672-1686.

1970. Fertilization and early developmental stages of eggs of Clupea harengus pallasi n.maris-albi under fresh-water conditions. Mar. Biol., 6: 303-311.

1970. Short-lived effect of fresh water upon the eggs of Clupea during the first few hours upon fertilization. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 191 (6): 1400-3.

Graham, J. J. 1972. Retention of larval herring within the Sheepscot estuary of Maine. Fish. Bull., 70 (2): 229-305.

Graham, J. J. and S. B. Chenoweth. 1973. Distribution and abundance of larval herring, Clupea harengus harengus Linnaeus, over egg beds on Georges Bank. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish., 10: 141-149.

Haraldsvik, S. 1967. The Norwegian herring fisheries in the North Sea and Skagerak 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer,Copenhague. 24: 150-159.

1968. The Norwegian herring fisheries in the North Sea and Skagerak, 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor Mer (Copenhagen), 25: 189-195.

1969. Herring investigations in the North Sea and Skagerak, in autumn 1968. Fisk. Havet Bergen, 1969: 34-37.

1969. The autumn spawning group of herring in the northeastern North Sea. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders, 15: 36-64.

Hardwick, J. E. 1973. Biomass estimates of spawning herring, Clupea harengus pallasi, herring eggs, and associated vegetation in Tomales Bay. Calif. Fish. Game, 59 (1): 36-61.

Hartmann, J. and D. Schnack. 1969. The distribution of larvae of herring and of plankton in the Schlei on May 28th, 1969 - settlement volumes. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch., 20: 288-296.

Hass, H. 1969. Differences between the larvae of several species of Clupeiformes living in the river Elbe. Arch. Fischereiwiss., 20: 22-25.

Hempel, G. and J. H. S. Blaxter. 1967. Egg weight in Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus). J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer 31: 170-95.

Hempel, G. and K. Schubert. 1969. Mortality in a clump of eggs of the North Sea herring, Clupea harengus L. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch., 20: 79-83.

Hodder, V. M. 1972. The fecundity of herring in some parts of the Newfoundland area. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish., 9: 99-107.

Hognestad, P. T. 1969. Survey of fish larvae off the north Norwegian coast and Viking-bank during 1968. Fisk. Havet Bergen, 1969: 11-14.

Holliday, F. G. T., J. H. S. Blaxter and R. Lasker. 1964. O_2 uptake of developing eggs and larvae of the herring (Clupea harengus). J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 44: 711-23.

Holliday, F. G. T. and M. P Jones. 1965. Osmotic regulation in the embryo of the herring (Clupea harengus). J. mar. biol. Ass. UK. 45: 305 - 11.

Holmes, C. E. and A. MacKenzie. 1974. Studies on synthesis of protamine in herring testes (Clupea harengus). Biochem. Soc. Trans. 2:1076-8.

Hourston, A. S. and D. N. Outram. 1972. Millions of herring spawners by age in British Columbia waters, 1951 - 1970. Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Board Can., 356: 3-90.

Hourston, A. S., D. N. Outram and F. W. Nash. 1972. Millions of eggs and miles of spawn in British Columbia herring spawnings 1951 to 1970 (revised, 1972). Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Board Can., 359: 1-154.

Iizuka, A., S. Morita, H. Suzuki and A. Inomata. 1969. Japanese fishery for Korfo-Karaginsk Herring and some ecological information on its offshore distribution in 1967. Bull. Hokkaido Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., 35: 160-177.

Iles, T. D. and J. F. Caddy. 1972. Herring spawn in close-up. Submersible study on Georges Bank reveals vulnerability of Atlantic herring stocks. World Fish., 21 (6): 14-16.

Inoue, S., T. Kaneda-Hayaski, H. Sugiyama and T. Ando. 1971. Studies on phosphoproteins from fish eggs. 1. Isolation & characterization of a phosphoprotein from the eggs of Pacific herring. J. Biochem. Tokyo 69: 1003-11.

Ivanchenko, O. F. and T. A. Grozdilova. 1971. (Parasites of the young of the White Sea herring (Clupea harengus pallasi natio marisalbi Berg) reared under artificial conditions) Parazity molodi belomorskoy sel'di (Clupea harengus pallasi natio marisalbi Berg), vyrashchyennoy v iskusstvyennykh usloviyakh. Parazitologiya, 5(3): 233-236.

Jakobsson, J., H. Vilhjalmsson, S.A. Schopka. 1969. On the biology of the Icelandic herring stocks. Rit. Fisk., 4(6): 1-16.

Jones, B. C. 1972. Effect of intertidal exposure on survival and embryonic development of Pacific herring spawn. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 29(8): 1119-1124.

Joakimsson, G. 1969. Fecundities of cod, haddock and herring in Icelandic waters. Kieler Meeresforsch., 25: 172-189.

Kaneda-Hayaski, T., S. Inoue and T. Ando. 1971. Studies on phosphoproteins from fish eggs. 2 -- Enzymatic dephosphorylation of herring egg phosphoprotein by phosphatase preparations from citrus fruit. J. Biochem., Tokyo 69: 1013-7.

Kawamura, G. 1970. Study on herring in the north-western Pacific Ocean II. Distribution and catch of Korfo-Karaginsk herring in 1967 and 1968. Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., 21(1): 1-11.

Kawashima, S., S. Inoue and T. Ando. 1969. Interaction of basic oligo-L-amino acids with deoxyribonucleic acid. Oligo-L-ornithines of various chain lengths and herring sperm DNA. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 186: 145-157.

Kinne, O. and H. Rosenthal. 1967. Effect of sulfuric water pollutants on fertilization, embryonic development and larvae of the herring, Clupea harengus. Mar. Biol. Berlin 1: 65-83.

Krivobok, M.N., O.I. Tarkovskaya and A.A. Karassikov. 1970. Quality of eggs of Baltic herring of various lengths, age groups and fecundity. Trudy vses. nauchno-issled. Inst. morsk. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 69: 133-146. Rus.

Kudinskiy, O.Y. 1969. Some features of embryonic development in "small" White Sea herring, Clupea harengus pallasi n. maris-albi Berg., var β, in relation to temperature. Dolk. Akad Nauk SSSR 184: 731-734.

Kuhnhold, W.W. 1969. The influence of watersoluble compounds of crude oils and their fractions on the ontogenic development of herring fry (Clupea harengus L.). Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 20: 165-171.

Lisivnenko, L.N. and M.N. Lishev. 1968. Abundance of year classes of spring herring in the Gulf of Riga. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. (Copenhagen) 25: 207-208.

Lubieniecki, B. 1972. (A case of hermaphroditism in Baltic herring (Clupea harengus L.)). Przypadek obojnactwa u śledzia baltyckiego (Clupea harengus L.) Przegl. Zool. 16(4): 420-422.

Lush, I.E. 1969. Polymorphism of a phosphoglucomutase isoenzyme in the herring (Clupea harengus). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 30: 391-395.

McPherson, G. and A. Saville. 1967. Scottish herring fisheries, 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague 24: 135-145.

Messieh, S.N. 1969. Similarity of otolith nuclei in spring- and autumn- spawning Atlantic herring in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 1889-1898.

1970. Immature herring populations in the Bay of Fundy. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. 7: 59-66.

1972. Use of otoliths in identifying herring stocks in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence and adjacent waters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8): 1113-1118.

Messieh, S.N. and S.N. Tibbo. 1971. Discreteness of Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus harengus) populations in spring and autumn fisheries in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(7): 1009-1014.

Molloy, J. P. 1967. The Dunmore East herring fishery, 1966/67 and 1967 /68. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24: 174-175.

1968. Herring investigations on the south-west coast of Ireland 1967. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen), 25: 208-209.

1968. The Irish herring fishery 1968/69. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen), 25: 220-221.

Naevdal, G. 1970. Distributions of multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase and serum esterase in herring from Norwegian waters. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havundersøkelser, 15: 565-572.

Oguri, M. 1973. Presence of chromaffin cells in interrenal glands of herring and sprat. Bul. of the Jap. Soc. of Scientific Fisheries 39: 1087.

Østvedt, O. J., O. Dahl, and U. Lie. 1973. (Studies of herring migrations in Lindåspollene) Undersøkelser av sildas vandringer i Lindåspollen. Fisk. Havet, 1973(3), 8-12.

Pankratov, A. M. and I. K. Sigajev. 1973. Studies on Georges Bank herring spawning in 1970. Res. Bull. Int. Coum. Northwest Atl. Fish., 10: 125-129.

Pappenhofer, G. A. and H. Rosenthal. 1968. Dry weight and calorific content of developing herring eggs. Helg. Wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 18: 45-52.

Parsons, L. S. 1972. Use of meristic characters and a discriminant function for classifying spring- and autumn-spawning Atlantic herring Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish., 9: 5-9.

Parsons, L. S. and V. M. Hodder. 1971. Meristic differences between spring- and autumn- spawning Atlantic herring (Clupea harengus harengus) from southwestern Newfoundland. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 28 (4): 553-558.

1973. Some biological characteristics of the Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, herring stock, 1966 - 71. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish., 10: 15-22.

Popiel, J. and K. Strzyzewska. 1967. Polish herring fisheries in the Baltic in 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24: 176.

1968. The Polish herring fisheries in the Baltic in 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen), 25: 206-207.

Postuma, K. H. 1968. Report on the international trawling Survey for immature herring in the North Sea, 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. (Copenhagen), 25: 185-187.

Postuma, K.H. and C.J. Kuiter. 1972. Report on the international trawling survey for immature herring in the North Sea 1972. Ices C.M. 1972/H. Pelagic fish (Northern) Committee.

Rechlin, O. 1967. Changes in herring stocks in the western and central Baltic. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague 24: 175.

1968. New aspects of the problem of fluctuations in the Baltic autumn-herring population. Fisch. Forsch. 6(1): 69-71.

1971. (Results of total mortality calculations of autumn spawning herring from the Bornholm Sea in the years 1966-1969). Ergebnisse zur Gesamtsterblichkeit beim Herbsthering er Bornholmsee aus den Jahren 1966-1969. Fisch. Forsch. 9(1): 33-34.

Reid, G.M. 1972. Alaska's fishery resources - the Pacific herring. Fish. Facts. NMFS Ext. Publ. NOAA 2: 1-20.

Rosenthal, H. 1968. Observations on the development of schooling behaviour in larvae of the herring, Clupea harengus. Mar. Biol. 2: 73-76.

1968. Swimming behaviour and swimming speed in the larvae of Clupea harengus. Helg. Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. 18: 453-486.

1969. Investigations on the prey-catching behaviour of larvae of the herring Clupea harengus. Mar. Biol. 3: 208-221.

1969. Rate of digestion, food selection and food requirement in larvae of the herring, Clupea harengus L. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch 20: 60-69.

1971. (Effects of 'red mud' on embryos and larvae of the herring Clupea harengus). Wirkungen von Rotschlamm' auf Embryonen und Larven des Herings Clupea harengus. Helgolaender Wiss. Meeresunters. 22(3/4): 366-376.

Rosenthal, H. and R. Stelzer. Effects of 2,4-and 2,5-dinitrophenol on the embryological development of the herring Clupea harengus. Mar. Biol. 5: 325-336.

Rosenthal, H. and K.R. Sperling. 1974. Effects of Cd on development and survival of herring eggs. In "The Early Life History of Fish" (J.H.S. Blaxter, ed.): 383-396. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Germany, NY, US.

Rosenthal, H. and H. Mann. 1973. (The influence of the proteolytic enzyme (Maxatase-P) on the embryonic development of the herring (Clupea arengus) in various salinity temperature conditions). Wirkungen eines proteolytischen Enzyms (Maxatase-P) auf Embryonen des Herrings (Clupea harengus) bei unterschiedlichen Temperaturen und Salzgehalten. Arch. Fischwiss. 24(1-3): 217-236.

Sameoto, D. D. 1972. Distribution of herring (Clupea harengus) larvae along the southern coast of Nova Scotia with observations on their growth and condition factor. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 29(5): 507-515.

Sangalang, G. B. and B. Truscott and D.R. Idler.1972.Comparison of steroidogenesis in vitro in two teleosts, the marine herring, Clupea and the freshwater Atlantic salmon, Salmo. J. Endocr. 53: 433-46.

Saville, A. 1970. Report on the international surveys of herring larvae in the North Sea in 1967. Coop. Res. Rep. Int. Counc. Explor. Sea (A), (19), 2-17.

Scharfe, D. J. 1969. Fishing conditions for the herring and other species. Fish. News Int., 8(8): 18-22.

Schnack, D. 1972. (Studies on feeding ecology of herring larvae) Nahrungsökologische Untersuchungen an Heringslarven. Ber. Dtsch. Wis. Komm. Meeresforsch., 22(3): 273-343.

Schopka, S. A. 1972. Comparative studies on the rate of reproduction in populations of herring and cod (Clupea harengus L. and Gadus morhua L.) Original title: Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Fortplflanzungsrate bei Herings-und Kabeljaupopulationen (Clupea harengus L. and Gadus morhua L.). From: Berichte der Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Kommission fur Meeresforschung, Neue Folge (Reports of the German Scientific Commision for Marine Research, New Series), 22(1): 31-79.

Schubert, K. 1968. Survey of the German commercial herring fisheries in 1967. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen), 25, 163-168.

1971. Reports on researches in the ICNAF area in 1970. 4. German (FRG) research report, 1970. C. Subareas 4, 5 and 6 (herring only) Redbook, ICNAF, 1971(2): 80-89.

Schumacher, A. 1963. Tentative analysis of the pre-spawning herring-communities on the Fladen Ground. Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mar. 154: 166-9.

Shatunovskiy, M. I. 1970. Features of the qualitative composition of lipids in the eggs, young and spawning females of the spring and autumn Baltic herring in the Gulf of Riga. J. Ichthyol, 10(6), 772-779.

Shenderyuk, V.I. and O. N. Shumarova. 1973. Variability of the composition and activity of proteinases of Atlantic herring in relation to its biologic conditions). Izmechnivost' sostava i aktivnosti proteinaz atlanticheskoj sel'di v zavisimosti ot biologicheskogo sostoyaniya. Priklad. Biokhim. Microbiol. 9(1): 84-85.

Simonarson, B. and D. C. Watts. 1969. Some fish muscle esterases and their variation in stocks of the herring (Clupea harengus L.): The nature of esterase variation. Comp. Biochem. Physiol, 31: 309-318.

Sjoblom, V. 1968. Baltic herring in the seas around Finland in 1967 and 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. mer (Copenhagen), 25: 209-214.

Sosinski, J. 1967. Polish herring catches on the slopes of the Norwegian channel in the years 1965 - 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24: 146-150.

Stelzer, R., H. Rosenthal and D. Siebers. 1971. (Influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on respiration and concentration of some metabolites in embryos of the herring Clupea harengus) Einfluss von 2,4-Dinitrophenol auf die Atmung und die Konzentration einiger Metabolite bei Embryonen des Herings Clupea harengus. Mar. Biol., 11(4), 369-378.

Talbot, G. B. and S. I. Johnson. 1972. Rearing Pacific herring in the laboratory. Prog. Fish Cult., 34 (1), 2-7.

Taylor, F. H. C. 1971. Variation in hatching success in Pacific herring (Clupea pallasii) eggs with water depth, temperature, salinity and egg mass thickness. Rapp. Proces-Verbaux Reunions Cons. Perma. Int. Explor. Mer. 160: 34-41.

Tibbo, S. N., D. J. Scarratt and P. W. G. McMullon. 1963. Investigation of herring (Clupea harengus) spawning using free-diving techniques. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 1067-79.

Vilhjalmsson, H. and J. Jacobsson. 1967. Icelandic herring investigations 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24:118-123.

Weber, W. 1973. (The spawning places of herring in the western Baltic) Die Laichplätze des Herings Clupea harengus L.) der westlichen Ostsee. Kiel. Meeresforsch., 27(2), 194-208.

Wood, R. J. and W. G. Parnell. 1967. The English herring fisheries in 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer, Copenhague, 24: 162-166.

Yudanov, I. G. 1968. Soviet investigations on the state of stocks and characteristics of distribution of the Atlanto-Scandian herring in 1967. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen), 25: 157-163.

1967. The abundance of the 1967 year class of the Atlanto-Scandian herring, determined by collecting the larvae on spawning grounds. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen), 25: 151-157.

Zijlstra, J. J. 1969. On the 'racial' structure of North Sea autumn-spawning herring. J. Cons. Perma. Explor. Mer Copenhague, 33: 67-80.

1970. Herring larvae in the central North Sea. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch., 21: 92-115.

Zijlstra, J. J. 1973. Egg weight and fecundity in the North Sea herring (Clupea harengus). Neth. J. Sea Res., 6(1-2): 173-204.

Zimmermann, E. 1965. Viscometric work on kinetics of thermal denaturation of DNA attached to protamine. (herring sperm). Biochem. Z 341: 129-38.

Anon. Possibility of using amino-acid composition in fish for evaluating the parent stock and its progeny (from 'Problems of fish physiology'). From: Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel 'skogo Instituta Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva i Okeanografii (VNIRO) (Proceedings of the All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries & Oceanography). Publ. by: Pishchevaya Promyshlennost, 69: 152-157, 1970. I.N. Petrenko, Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can., 1630, 17 p. (1971)

CLUPEIDAE

Beverton, R.J.H. 1963. Maturation, growth and mortality of clupeid and engraulid stocks in relation to fishing. Rapp. Proc. - ver. Reun. Cns. perm. int. Explor. Mer. 154: 44-67.

Dessler, A. and R. Planet 1971. Distribution and abundance of eggs and larvae of Clupeidae and Engraulidae on the coasts of the Congo and Gabon from 1968 to 1969. Summary of the physico-chemical and biological conditions of the environment. Doc. Sci. Cent. Pointe-Noire ORSTOM (Nouv. Ser.) 15: 1-59.

Houde, E.D. and P.L. Fore 1972. Guide to identity of eggs and larvae of some Gulf of Mexico clupeid fishes. Leafl. Ser. Fla. Dep. Nat. Resour. Mar. Res. Lab. 4(23, pt. 1), 14p.

CLUPEONELLA

Mikhman, A.S. 1969. Some new data on the larval feeding of the Azov tyul'ka (Clupeonella delicatula "Nordm.") and on the role of the nutritional factor in fluctuations in its abundance. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 666-673.

Pinus, G.N. 1970. The food of Azov tyul'ka larvae (Clupeonella d. deliculata), the effect of feeding conditions on the abundance of the progeny. J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 519-527.

Shul'man, G. Ye. 1968. Fat content and iodine numbers of fat in Clupeonella delicatula delicatula Nordmann in the Sea of Azov. Zool. Zh.SSSR, 47: 1506-1513.

Smirnov, A.N. 1969. The influence of ecological factors on the effectiveness of reproduction of some species of fish in Taganrog Bay in the Sea of Azov. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 524-528.

Zinevici, V. 1970. Lipid content variations in Clupeonella cultriventris (Nordmann) and its biological significance. Hydrobiologia. 11: 171-182.

1972. The fecundity and the character of the spawn in Clupeonella cultriventris Nord, (Pisces, Osteichthyes) in the ecological conditions at the Danube's mouthes (Sulina), the littoral lakes (Golovita, Babadag) and the Danube's flooded land (Crapina). Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 31(1-2): 79-90.

COBITIDAE

Suzuki, R. 1968. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. XI. Survival rate of F_1 hybrids with special reference to the closeness of taxonomical position of combined fishes. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo, 18: 113-155.

COBITIS

Iurovitskii, I.G. and L.S. Milman. 1969. Some particular traits of triosophosphate metabolism in a developing embryo of Cobitis fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 184(1): 252-.

Knaack, J. 1965. Hybridization between Europeans cobitids. 1-1V. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 18: 10-3, 43-5, 78-80, 107-10. Ger. sum. in En.

Lodi, E. 1967. Sexual inversion in Cobitis taenia L. Arch. Zool. Ital. 52: 129-135.

Mil'man, L.S. and Yu. G. Yurovitskiy. 1969. Some features of pyruvate kinase control in loach embryos (Cobitis fossilis). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 185: 462-465.

Milman, L.S., and Iu. G. Iurovitskii. 1969. Control of phosphofructokinase activity by phosphoenol pyruvate in embryos of Cobitis fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 185(5): 1175-7.

Nikolskaia, I.S. and V.A. Crudnitskii. 1970. Effect produced by X-raying and inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis upon the respiration and ATP contents in embryos of Cobitis fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 194(2): 478-.

Ojima, Y. and S. Hitotsumachi. 1969. Cytogenetical studies in loaches (Pisces, Cobitidae) 1. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 78: 139-141.

Yurovitskiy, Yu. G. and L.S. Mil'man. 1968. Special features of triose phosphate metabolism in the developing embryo of Cobitis fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 184: 252-255.

COILA

Ishida, K. and H. Tsukahara. 1972. On the ecology of the engraulid fish, Coilia sp. (Engraulidae) in Ariake Sound and the lower reaches of Chikugo River. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., 26(1-4): 217-221.

Takita, T. 1967. Spawning and the early life history of the engraulid fish Coilia sp. distributed in Ariake Sound. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ. No. 23: 107-22. Jap. sum. in En.

COLISA

Bhatti, M.N. and M.Y. Javald. 1973. Age changes in the development of hypophysis and gonads of the teleost, Colisa fasciata (Bloch & Schn.). Biologia 19(1/2): 39-46.

Krishnamurthy, V.G. 1967. Development of the corpuscles of stannius in the anabantid teleost, Colisa lalia. J. Morph. 123(2): 109-20.

Narasimhan, P.V. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1971. Circadian variations in carbohydrate parameters in two teleost Notopterus notopterus (Pallas) and Colisa fascia (Bloch and Schneider). Comparative Biochemistry Physiology 39B: 89-99.

Rossi, A.C. 1968. Chemical communication in respect of nest construction in some species of Colisa (Anabantidae). Boll. Zool. 35: 356-7.

1969. Chemical signals and nest-building in two species of Colisa (Pisces, Anabantidae). Monit. Zool. Ital. 3: 225-237.

Varghese, T.J. 1973. Estimation of the age and growth of Coilia ramcarati Gunther. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 5: 115-125.

Vierke, J. 1973. Water spitting of species of the genus Colisa (Pisces: Anabantidae). Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 24(1/2): 62-104.

COLOCONGER

Castle, H.J. 1969. The eel genera Congrina and Coloconger off southern Mozambique and their larval forms. Spec. Publ. Dep. Ichthyol. Rhodes Univ. 6: 1-10.

COLOLABIS

Kobayashi, T., M. Wako and M. Naito. 1969. Studies on the life of the Pacific saury, Cololabis saira (Brevoort). 11. Aggregative characteristics of adult of the spring spawning population. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Fish Exper. Sta. 11: 1-29.

Kramer, D. and P.E. Smith. 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources. California current region. 11. Pacific saury. Com. Fish. 32(6): 47-51.

Lee, K.H. 1970. On the ecological study of saury Cololabis saira (Brevoort) collected by the stick-held dip net in the east sea of Korea. Bull. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency, Pusan, 5: 95-106.

Novikov, Yu. V. 1972. The distribution of the spawning aggregations of the saury (Cololabis saira (Brev.)) in the Pacific Ocean and the Sea of Japan in relation to surface water temperature. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)), 12(3): 526-531.

Numachi, K. 1971. Genetic polymorphism of a-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in saury, Cololabis saira. 1. Seven variant forms and genetic control. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(8): 755-760.

Sokolovskiy, A.S. 1972. Reproduction of the saury (Cololabis saira (Brevoort) in central and mixed waters of the north Pacific. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)), 12(4): 716-720.

Suh, H.K. and B.A. Kim. 1970. Studies on the distribution, migration and spawning of the saury, Cololabis saira (Bervoort) (sic) in Japan Sea. Rep. Fish. Resour. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency, Pusan 8: 31-47.

COMEPHORUS

Chernyayev, Z.A. 1971. Some data on the reproduction and development of the cottoid fish (Comephorus dybowskii Korotneff). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.), 11(5): 706-716.

Tcherniaev, G.A. 1971. Development biology of Comephorus dybowskii Kor., an endemic fish of Lake Baikal. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 96(4): 385-398.

CONGER

Uchida, K., A. Kataoka and T. Takai. 1968. On the congrid leptocephali in Ise Bay. J. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish. 17: 25-34.

CONGRINA

Castle, P.H.J. 1969. The eel genera Congrina and Coloconger off southern Mozambique and their larval forms. Spec. Publ. Dep. Ichthyol. Rhodes Univ. 6: 1-10.

di Prisco, C. and G. Chieffi. 1963. Oestrogens and progesterone in ovaries of the marine teleost. Conger conger, Nature, Lond. 197: 596.

CONINENS

Shiogaki, M. and Y. Dotsu. 1971. The life history of the clingfish Coninens aticephalus. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ. 32: 7-16.

COPEINA

O'N. Krekorian, C. and D.W. Dunham. 1972. Parental egg care in the spraying characid (Copeina arnoldi): role of the spawning surface. Anim. Behav. 20: 356-60.

1972. Preliminary observations on the reproductive and parental behavior of the spraying characid Copeina arnoldi Regan. Z. Tierpsychol. 31(4): 419-437.

O'N. Krekorian, C. 1972. Role of the spawn and spawning surface in eliciting and directing parental care in the spraying characid, Copeina arnoldi.(fish) Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6124.

COPRINUS

Raju, N.B. 1973. Timing of meiotic events in Coprinus. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 5161.

COREGONIDAE

Gorbachev, S.A. and S.P. Kitaev. 1968. Attempt of economic breeding of Coregonids in the lakes of Karelia. Ikhtiol. ozer. ryb. khoz. Mater. X1 Konf. vnutr. vod Pribalt. 1(1) Akad. Nauk. Latv. SSR Inst. Biol. Riga 1968: 35-9.

Reichenbach-Klinke, H., F. Braun, H. Held and S. Riedmuller. 1968. The results of comparative-physiological investigations on Coregonids in various Upper Bavarian lakes (fat content, blood picture, fermentation or spectrum parasitism). Arch. Fischereiwiss., 19: 114-130.

COREGONUS

Alt, K.T. 1971. Occurrence of hybrids between inconnu, Stenodus leucichthys nelma (Pallas), and humpback white fish, Coregonus pidschian (Linnaeus) in Chatanika river, Alaska. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 362-365.

Bagenal, T.B. 1970. Notes on the biology of the schelly Coregonus lavaretus (L.) in Haweswater and Ullswater. J. Fish Biol. 2: 137-154.

Bailey, M.M. 1963. Age, growth and maturity of round whitefish of the Apostle Islands and Isle Royale regions, Lake Superior. Fish. Bull. US 63: 63-76.

Bergel'son, B.O. and Yu. I. Nikanorov. 1969. Sex maturation and spawning of the peled (Coregonus peled (Gmelin)) in Lake Lokhovo (Kalinin District). Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 210-217.

Bernatowicz, S. 1963. Observations of the reproduction of Coregonus albula in the Mamry Lake system. Roczn. Nauk. Roln. 82B: 337-52.

1972. Observations on the development of Coregonus peled (Gmel.) fry 0+ in ponds. Acta Hydrobiol., Krakow 14(2): 165-172.

Bernatowicz S. and L. Sawicki.1971. Observation of the acclimatization of Coregonus peled (Gmel.) in the waters of north east Poland. Acta Hydrobiol., Krakow 13(1): 43-58.

Chen, K.Y. 1969. A record of hermaphroditism in lake whitefish. Coregonus clupeaformis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2521-2523.

Chinareva, I.D. 1973. Alterations in the follicular epithelium and formation of egg membranes in the oocytes of the least year of development in Coregonus peled. Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol. 64(5): 79-87.

Clayton, J.W. and W.G. Franzin. 1970. Genetics of multiple lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in muscle tissue of lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1115-1121.

Clayton, J.W., W.G. Franzin and D.N. Tretiak. 1973. Genetics of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in white muscle of lake whitefish. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(2): 187-193.

Colby, P.J. and L.T. Brooke. 1973. Effects of temperature on embryonic development of lake herring (Coregonus artedii). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(6): 799-810.

Czeczuga, B. 1974. Carotenoids in the fish milt. Bull. Acad. Pol., Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol. 22(4): 211-214.

Dembinski, W. 1971. Vertical distribution of vendace Coregonus albula L. and other pelagic fish species in some Polish lakes. J. Fish. Biol. 3(3): 341-357.

Dryer, W.R. 1963. Age (at sexual maturity) and growth of the whitefish in Lake Superior. Fish. Bull. US. 63: 77-95.

Fedorova, G.V. 1968. Effect of C14 on hatching of whitefish larvae from roe. Vestn. Leningr. Unit. (Biol.) 4: 45-9.

Fuller, J.S., D.B. Scott and R. Fraser. 1974. Effects of catching techniques, captivity and reproductive cycle on plasma cortisol concentration in powan (Coregonus lavaretus), a freshwater teleost from Loch Lomond. J. Endocrinol. 63: 24.

Hoagman, W.J. 1974. Feeding by alewives (Alosa pseudoharengus) on larval lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) in the laboratory. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(2): 229-230.

Ignateva, G.M. 1969. Relative duration of some early processes of embryogenesis of Salmonidae. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 188(6): 1418-1421.

1974. The rate of cleavage of carp. pike and Coregonus peled eggs in relation to temperature. Ontogenez 5(1): 27-32.

Ignatieva, G.M. and N.N. Rott. 1970. Temporal pattern of interphase prolongation and nuclear activities during early embryogenesis in Teleostei. Wilhelm Roux Arch. EntwMech. Org. 165(2): 103-9.

Korovina, V.M., G.A. Golovkov, L.I. Lebedeva and V.P. Prirodina. 1972. Morphological characteristics of broad whitefish x pelyad (Coregonus nasus (Pallas) x C. peled (Gmelin)) reciprocal hybrids. Communication 1. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)). 12(3): 443-456.

Kristofferson, A.H. 1974. Preliminary observations on spawning activities of lake whitefish in Poplar River. Manitoba Dep. Mines Res. Env. Management. Res. Br. Rep. 75-4.

Kuzmin, A.N. 1967. Gametogenesis and comparative analysis of the development of reproductive system in Coregonus peled reared in the different climatic zones. Izv. gosud. nauchno-issled. Inst. ozern. rechn. rybn. Khozyaist. 63: 9-40. Rus. sum. in En.

1969. Development of the reproductive system in female broad whitefish (Coregonus nasus (Pallas)), reared in ponds and lakes of northwest USSR. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 197-204.

Kuz'min, A.N. and A.M. Chuvatova. 1970. Sexual maturation and an analysis of disturbances to gametogenesis in males of the brood whitefish (Coregonus nasus (Pallas)) when reared in ponds and lakes in the Northwest of the USSR. J. Ichthyol., 10(1): 55-66.

Loch, J.S. 1974. Phenotypic variation in the lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis, induced by introduction into a new environment. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31(1): 55-62.

Lutsik, A.I. 1974. Effect of hydrological factors on the spawning population of cisco from the Yana River. Transl. Ser. Environ. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv., No. 3164: 11p.

McCormick, J.H., B.R. Jones and R.F. Syrett. 1971. Temperature requirements for growth and survival of larval ciscos (Coregonus artedii). J. Fish Res. Board Can. 28(6): 924-927.

Maitland, P.S. 1967. Artificial fertilization and rearing of the eggs of Coregonus clupeoides. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. B. 70(1): 82-106.

1969. Reproduction and fecundity of the powan, Coregonus clupeodies, in Loch Lomond, Scotland. Proc. R. Soc. Edinb. 70(3): 233-264.

Mashneva, N.J. 1971. Effect of complex mixtures of radio-isotopes on developing eggs of freshwater fish after one-time contamination of water bodies. Hyg. Sanit. 36(7-9): 482-483.

Movchan, N.A. and O.S. Korotkevich. 1971. On overgrowing of pelyad spawn with micro-organisms. Gidrobiol. Zh. 7(1): 43-47.

Nissinen, T. 1972. The egg density and the survival of eggs on the spawning grounds of the vendace (Coregonus albula L.) in lakes Puruvesi and Oulujarvi. Riista-ja Kalatalouden Tut. laitos Kalantutkimusosaston Tied. 1(1): 1-113.

Nümann, W. and H. Quoss. 1970. Recent observations on the stock of Blaufelchen (Coregonus wartmanni) in Lake Constance since its eutrophication. Ber. Deut. Komm. Meeresforsch. 21: 234-247.

Nygren, A., B. Nilsson and M. Jahnke. 1971. Cytological studies in Thymallus thymallus and Coregonus albula. Hereditas 67(2): 269-274.

Pavlu, V., L. Kalal, M. Valenta and S. Cepica. 1971. Polymorphism of blood serum transferamines of great maraena (Coregonus lavaretus maraena) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Živočišná Výroba 16(5): 403-407.

Prokofeva-Belgovskaia. 1964. Heterocyclic system of the cell nucleus in the early stages of the development of the salmon, trout and whitefish. Tsitologiia 6: 553-9.

Reshetnikov, Y.S. 1967. Periodicity of reproduction in whitefish. Vop. Ikhtiol. 7: 1019-31.

Reshetnikov, Y.S., L.P. Paranyushkina, and V.I. Kiyashko. 1970. Seasonal changes of blood serum protein composition and fat content in whitefishes. J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 804-815.

Shilin, Y. A. 1971. Reproductive system of fish in the middle Kolyma. Ekologia 3: 73-81.

Shumilov, I.P. 1971. Survival of eggs of the Baikal omul (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius (Georgi)) in spawning grounds of the Kichera River and the effect of river flow on the strength of year-classes. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(2): 223-230.

Sidorov, G.P. 1965. Spawning of whitefish in the Vashutkin-tundra lakes (the Pechora basin). Vopr. Ikhtiol. 5: 442-7.

Tsoy, R.M. 1974. Chemical gynogenesis in Salmo irideus and Coregonus peled. Sov. Genet. 8: 275-7.

1969. The effect of nitrosomethylurea and dimethyl-sulphate on sperm of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibb.) and the pelyad (Coregonus peled Gmel.). Dokl. Acad. Nauk. SSSR 189(2): 411-414.

1972. Chemical gynogenesis of Salmo irideus and Coregonus peled. Genetika 8(2): 185-188.

Valtonen, T. 1972. The maturity and gonadal development of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. Aquilo, Ser. Zool. 13: 109-114.

1974. Seasonal and sex-bound variation in the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver of the whitefish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 47(2A): 713-727.

1974. Seasonal phenomena of temperature selection, gonadal cycle and liver carbohydrate metabolism in the whitefish, Coregonus nasus (Pallus), sensu svärdson. Acta Univ. Oulensis Ser. A. Sciential Rerum Naturalium No. 24, Biol. No. 1.

Whitehouse, B.J. and G.P. Vinson. 1973. Biosynthesis and compartmental arrangement of steriods formed from "H-3*-Pregnenolone and "C-14* acetate by interrenal tissue from a teleost fish, Coregonus-Clupeoides. Jour. of Endocrinology. 59: 38-39.

Zaitsev, A.V. 1971. Study of the structure and the function of thyroid gland in females of Coregonus lavaretus in yearly and non-yearly spawning. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR Biol. Sci. 198(5): 1228-1231.

CORIS

Albanese-Carmignani, M.P. 1970. Behaviour of the nucleolar apparatus in relation to that of the yolk-globules in the developing oocytes of the teleost Coris julis L. Arch. Zool. Ital. 55: 87-96.

Reinboth, R. 1970. Histochemical observations on sex change in Coris julis (L.). Zool. Anz. (Verh. Zool. Ges. Deutschland, 1969) 33: 548-554.

Vandini, R.Z. 1965. Coris julis, a protogynous hermaphrodite. Monitore zool. ital. 73: 102-10.

CORYDORAS

Zukal, R. 1968. Corydoras schultzei. (Spawning in aquaria) Aquar. u. Terrar.-Z. 21: 239-241.

CORYHAENA

Takahashi, M. and K. Mori. 1973. Studies on relative growth in body parts compared in Coryhaena hippurus and Coryhaena equiselis, and notes on gonadal maturation in the latter species. Bull. Far Seas Fish Res. Lab. 8: 79-100.

COTTOCOMEPHORUS

Tugarina, P.Y. 1968. Feeding and growth of the yellow-wing sculpin (Cottocomephorus grewingki Dyb.) in Lake Baykal. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 430-438.

COTTUS

Andreasson, S. 1968. Hybridism between Cottus gobio and Cottus poecilopus. Fauna Flora. Upps. 63: 242-51.

1969. Interrelations between Cottus poecilopus Heckel and C. gobio L. (Pisces) in a regulated North Swedish river. Oikos 20: 540-546.

1969. Locomotory activity patterns of Cottus poecilopus Heckel and C. gobio L. (Pisces). Oikos 20: 78-94.

Ebert, V.W. and R.C. Summerfelt. 1969. Contributions to the life history of the piute sculpin, Cottus beldingii Eigenmann and Eigenmann, in Lake Tahoe. Calif. Fish. Fame 55: 100-120

Goto, A. 1974. Adult males of a freshwater sculpin, Cottus hangiongensis Mori having immature testis found during the spawning period. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 24(4): 139-143.

1974. Hypertrophy of the kidney of the male freshwater sculpin, Cottus hangiongensis mori in the spawning period. Bull. of the Fac. of Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 25: 211-214.

Lusk, S. 1967. Fecundity of bullhead (Cottus gobio) in the Svratka River. Vertebr. Zpravy 2: 11-14.

Nyman, L. and L. Westin. 1968. Spontaneous hybridisation in Cottidae. Acta Zool. (Stockholm) 49: 219-226.

Patten, B. 1971. Spawning and fecundity of seven species of Northwest American Cottus. Am. Midl. Nat. 85(2): 493-506.

Savage, T. 1963. Reproductive behavior of the mottled sculpin, Cottus bairdi. Copeia 1963(2): 317-25.

Thomas, A.E. 1973. Spawning migration and intragravel movement of torrent sculpin, Cottus-Rhotheus. Transactions of the Amer. Fish. Soc. 102: 620-622.

COUESIUS

Ahsan, S.N. 1966. Control of cyclical changes in the testicular activity of the lake chub Couesius plumbeus. Diss. Abstr. 26 Feb. 66, Diss. No. 65-4513: 179.

1966. Cyclical changes in the testicular activity of the lake chub, Couesius plumbeus. Can. J. Zool. 44: 149-59.

1966. Effects of gonadotrophic hormones on male hypophysectomized lake chub, Cauesius plumbeus. Can. J. Zool. 44: 703-17.

1966. Effects of temperature and light on the cyclical changes in the spermatogenetic activity of the lake chub, Couesius plumbeus. Can. J. Zool. 44: 161-71.

Brown, J.H., U.T. Hammer and G.D. Koshinsky. 1970. Breeding biology of the lake chub, Couesius plumbeus, at Lac la Ronge, Sask. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 1005-1015.

Nelson, J.S. 1973. Morphological differences between the teleosts Couesius plumbeus (lake chub) and Rhinichthys cataractae (longnose dace) and their hybrids from Alberta. J. Morph. 139: 227-38.

CRENILABRUS

Arru, A. 1966. First observations on the embryology of the gonads in the Labridae. Boll. Zool. 33: 327-341.

Fiedler, K. 1964. Breeding habits of Crenilabrus. Z. Tierpsychol. 21: 521-591.

Mironov, O.G. 1969. The development of some Black Sea fishes in sea water polluted by petroleum products. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 919-922.

CRENIMUGIL

Hickling, C.F. 1970. A contribution to the natural history of the English grey mullets (Pisces, Mugilidae). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK 50: 609-633.

CTENOLABRUS

Sjolander, S., H.O. Larson and J. Engstrom. 1972. On the reproductive behaviour of two labrid fishes, the Ballan Wrasse (Labrus berggylta) and Jago's Goldsinny, (Ctenolabrus rupestris). Rev. Comport. Anim. 6(1): 43-51.

CTENOPHARYNGODON

Alabaster, J.S. and B. Stott. 1967. Grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella val.) for aquatic weed control. European Weed Res. Counc. Symp.

Aliev, A. 1968. Osznovüe voproszü biotechniki iszkusztvennovo razvedenija rasztitelnojadnüh rub v proizvodsztvennüh uszlovijah. Novüe isszledovanija po ekologii i razvedenii rasztitelnojadnüh rüb. Min. Rüb. Hozj. Sz. Sz. Sz. R., Moszkva (255): 24-35.

Aliev, D.S. 1965. Breeding of white amur (Ctenopharyngodon idella), silver carp (Aristichthys nobilis) and bighead. (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix) in the Amu-Darya basin. Vop. Ikhtiol. 5: 593-599. Rus.

Alikunhi, K. H., K.K. Sukumaran and S. Parameswaran. 1963. Induced spawning of the Chinese carps C.--idellus (C. & V.) and H. molitrix (C. & V.) in ponds at Cuttack. Curr. Sci. 32: 103-5.

1965. Observations on growth, maturity and breeding of induced-bred, pond-reared silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix and Grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus in India during July, 1962 to August, 1963. Bull. Cent. Inst. Fish. Educ. No. 2: 19.

Anghel, C., E. Cristea and J. Ieremia. 1972. A new type of incubator used in the induced spawning of phytophagous fishes. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 31(1-2): 123-128.

Anon - Research programme. Rep. Trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst., Malacca, 1969: 14-30.

- Use grass carp for weed control, Indian Farming 21(5): 45-47, 1971.

Antalfi, A. and I. Tölg. 1971. A növényevő halak elsõ hazai szaporitása. Halászat 13(4): 116.

1971. Grasskarpfen - Pflanzenfressende Fische. Günzburg, Donau-Verlag: 207.

Asturias, A. 1972. Induced spawning of grass carp in Mexico. Documenta. Oregano Inf. Tech. Cient. Minist. Pesq., Peru 2(13-14): 16-18.

Bailey, W.M. and R.L. Boyd. 1970. A preliminary report on spawning and rearing of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in Arkansas. (In: Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. September 27-30, 1970. Atlanta, Georgia, J.W. Webb (ed.). p. 560-569.

Berry, P.Y. and M.P. Low. 1970. Comparative studies on some aspects of the morphology and histology of Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Aristichthys nobilis, and their hybrid (Cyprinidae). Copeia 4: 708-726.

Bhowmick, R.M. 1969. Economics of induced breeding of Indian major carps and Chinese carps. FAO/UNDP Regional Seminar on Induced breeding of Cultivated Fishes, India FRI/IBCF/20: 13.

Bobrova, U.P. 1967. Development of the gonads of the grass carp raised in ponds in the central zone of the Russian Federation. Trudy vseross nauchno-issled. Inst. prud. ryb khoz. 15: 267-277.

1974. Some characteristic features of gametogenesis of grass and silver carps, bighead and carp reared in the central areas of RSFSR. (In: (Gentics and selection of carp and other objects of fish culture). Bogativa, I.B., Vinogradov, V.K., Golovinskaya, K.A., Il'in, V.M. and A.I. Irikhimovich (eds). published by Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', Moscow (USSR), 135 p.

Busnita, Th. 1971. Report on the different ichthyological and pisciculturał works presented at the 13th Working meeting of the International Research Union for the study of Danube. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. 33(1): 322-333.

Chaudhuri, H. 1966. Experiments on large scale production of fish seed of the Chinese grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus and the silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix by induced breeding in ponds in India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 63B: 80-95.

Chaudhuri, H., J.B. Singh, K.K. Sukumaran and P.G. Chakraborty. 1967. Note on natural spawning of grass carp and silver carp in induced breeding experiments. Science and Culture 33(11): 493-494.

Chen, F.Y., M. Chow and B.K. Sim. 1969. Induced spawning of the three major Chinese carps in Malacca, Malaysia. Malaysian Agric. J. 47(2): 211-238.

Ciborowska, J. 1972. Pokarm ryb roslinoreznych (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val., Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val., Aristichthys nobilis Rich.) hodowanych z karpiem w przesadkach. I. Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria H 94, (2): 41-59.

Cristea A., E. Cristea, N. Jonescu and E. Jora. 1969. Inducing spawning in the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon - idella) at the Perisov hatchery (Danube delta) in 1968. Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 28(1): 33-45.

Cristea, A., E. Cristea and E. Jora. 1972. Note concerning the improvement of phytophagous fish species eggs hydration during induced spawning. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Piscic. 31(3-4): 55-58.

Duthu, G.S. and R.H. Kilgen. 1975. Aquarium studies on selectivity of 16 aquatic plants as food by fingerling Hybrids of cross between Ctenopharyngodon-idella male and Cyprinus-carpio female. Jour. of Fish Biol. Vol: 7, Iss: N2, P: 203-208, R: 018.

Fischer, Z. and V.P. Lyakhnovich. 1973. Biology and bioenergetics of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val.). Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 20(4): 521-557.

Givrra, R. 1970. Investigations of the quantitative dynamics of RNA in the pituitary gland and gonads of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val) Pisces, Osteichthyes, Cyprinidae) depending on the maturity of the ovary. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 29(4): 13-19.

Giurca, R. and C. Radulescu. 1971. Investigation on seasonal variation of RNA and DNA in the pituitary and gonads of the grass carp Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val). Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 30(2): 57-85.

Giurca, R. 1972. Contributions to the comparative study of the seasonal biorhythm of gonads and pituitary nucleic acids in Ctenopharyngodon idella, reared in ponds or living in natural waters. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 31(1-2): 45-54.

Gorbach E.I. 1965. Maturation and breeding of Ctenopharyngodon idella in middle Amur. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 5: 426-441.

1971. Condition and fatness of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val.) in the Amur Basin. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)) 11(6): 880-890.

Goryunova, A.I. 1971. Variability in the rate of embryogeny of the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val.). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(1): 44-48.

Hickling, C.F. 1966. The artificial inducement of spawning in the grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella. Proc. Indo-Pacific Fish Counc. 12(II): 236-243.

1967. Fish hybridization. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 1-11.

Hickling, C.F. 1967. On the biology of a herbivorous fish, the white amur or grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinburgh B 70(4): 62-81.

Horvath, L. 1972. The biological problems and pratical results of the artificial propagation of three herbivorous fish species. (MS.): 157. (in Hungarian)

Ivaniva, I.M., V.S. Kirpichnikov and N.N. Rolle. 1973. Variability of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in cultured and wild carp, Cyprinus carpio L. (In: Biochemical genetics of Fishes, Leningrad, 1973) 91-96.

Jähnichen, H. 1973. A carp brood of 6 million! Experiences with artificial propagation of Amur carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in the GDR. Z. Binnenfisch. DDR 20(7): 213-223.

Kirpichnikov, V.S. and K.A. Faktorovich. 1972. Increase of the resistance of carp to dropsy by means of breeding. II. The course of selection and the evaluation of the breed groups. Genetika 8(5): 44-54.

Kirpichnikov, V.S., K.V. Ponomavenko, N.V. Tolmacheva and R.M. Tzoy. 1972. Methods and efficiency of breeding Ropshian carp. II. Methods of artificial selection. Genetika 8(9): 42-43.

Kim, I.B. 1970. Propagation of grass carp and silver carp. Bull. Pusan Fish Coll. nat. Sci. 10: 33-49. Jap. sum. in En.

Konradt, A.G. 1967. Methods of breeding the grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella and the silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 195-204.

Kumanski, K. 1968. Histophysiological ovulation in Ctenopharyngodon idellus following stimulation with hypophyseal extract. Izv. zool. Inst., Sof. 27: 41-49. Bul. sums. in En. Rus.

Ling, S.W. 1965. Report to the government of the Republic of China on the production of fry and fingerlings of Chinese major carps by induced spawning. Rep. FAO/EPTA (2044): i + 12p

Mantelman, I.I. 1969. On the possibility of polyspermy in teleosts. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 189(2): 444-447.

Meske, Ch. 1974. Methoden der künstlichen Laichgewinnung beim Grasfische (Ctenopharyngodon idella). Fischwirt 24, H.3: 13-14.

Nicolau, A. and E. Popescu. 1968. Phytophageous fish artificial spawning in the climatic conditions of Romania. Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 27(2): 15-22. Rum. sums. in En. Fr. Rus.

Nicolau, A. and I. Steopoe. 1970. The oogenesis of the phytophagous fish species (Ctenopharyngodon idella, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, Aristichthys nobilis) reared in controlled units, in Romanian waters. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 29: 5-18.

Popescu, E., S. Dragasanu and R. Giurca. 1970. Contributions to the improvement of induced spawning techniques in the grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val.). Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 29(4): 20-30.

Popescu, E., S. Dragasanu and S. Luscan. 1967. Viability of the descent of Ctenopharyngodon idella during embryonic and larval periods in conditions of artificial reproduction. Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 26: 5-11. Rus. sums. in Fr. Rus.

Popescu, E., R. Giurca and S. Dragasanu. 1970. Contribution concerning the effect of some gonadotrophins on Cyprinus carpio L. and Ctenopharyngodon idella (val.) gonads. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 29: 19-28.

Rimsh, E.Y. and L.G. Adamova. 1971. Blood investigations of herbivorous fish under artificial propagation, grass and silver carp. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO) Vol. 81: 150-159.

Rykova, T.I. 1971. Cortical changes in the eggs of grass carp, silver carp and bighead. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fish. and Oceanography (VNIRO) Vol. 81: 160-178.

Shrestha, S.B. 1973. Induced breeding of grass carp in Nepal. Bamidgeh 25(1): 10-16.

Singh, S.B., K.K. Sukumaran and P.C. Chakrabarti. 1970. Further observations on induced breeding of silver carp and grass carp during 1968. Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. India 40(Sect. B): 88-98.

Sinha, V.R.P. 1969. Chromatography of fish pituitary extracts on Sephadex G-100. J. Chromatog. 44: 624-628.

1969. The determination of the degree of diffusion through G-100 of different fractions of pituitary extracts of jaw and grass carp. Appendix II T.F.C.R.I., West Mar. Annual Report.

1970. Molecular seiving of the pituitary extracts of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus Cuv. and Val. and Puntius gonionotus Bleeker) injected with several commercial hormones. Indian Sci. Cong. Kharagpur.

Soesanto, V. 1969. Role and possibilities of freshwater fish culture. In: Proceedings of the international seminar on possibilities and problems of fisheries development in Southeast Asia, Berlin, September 1968: 360-363.

Stanley, Jon G. 1974. Production of Hybrid, Androgenetic and Gynogenetic Grass Carp and Carp. MS 1974.

Soin, S.G. and A.I. Sukhanova. 1972. Comparative morphological analysis of the development of the grass carp, the black carp, the silver carp and the bighead (Cyprinidae). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)) 12(1): 61-71.

Stott, B. and D.G. Cross. 1973. A note on the effect of lowered temperatures on the survival of eggs and fry of the grass carp Ctenopharyngodon idella (Valenciennes). J. Fish. Biol. 5(6): 649-658.

Tang, Y.P., Y.W. Hwang and C.K. Liu. 1963. Preliminary report on injection of pituitary hormone to induce spawning of Chinese carps. Food & Agr. Organiz. of the U.N., Indo-Pacific Fisheries Counc., Occasional Paper 63/14.

Vinogradov, V. 1967. Rübopitomnika "Gorjacsij Klucs". Rübovodsztvo i rübolovsztvo (10): 4.

1968. Techniques of rearing phytophagous fishes (RV). FAO Fish. Rep. 44(5): 227-232.

Vinogradov, V.K. and L.V. Erokhina. 1967. Effect of temperature on the embryo development of herbivorous fish. Trudy vseross. nauchno-issled. Inst. prud. ryb. Khoz. 15: 70-76.

Wurtz-Arlet, J. 1971. Introduction of herbivorous fish into France. Results to date. Bull. Fr. Piscic. (242): 48-50.

Yaroshenko, M.F., I.F. Kubrak and A.M. Zelenin. 1970. Reproduction of the grass carp and the silver carp in Moldavian water reservoirs. Resursy Vod. Moldav. 1970(7): 74-83.

CTENOPOMA

Peters, H.M. 1971. Sporozoon cysts, the basis of purported 'mouth-brooding' in the African labyrinthe fish, Ctenopoma multispinis (Pisces: Anabantidae). Copeia 1971(1): 185.

Welcomme, R.L. 1969. The biology and ecology of the fishes of a small tropical stream. J. Zool., London 158: 485-529.

CULAEA

McKenzie, J.A. 1969. The courtship behaviour of the male brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans (Kirtland). Can. J. Zool. 47: 1281-1286.

1974. The parental behavior of the male brook stickleback Culaea inconstans (Kirtland). Can. J. Zool. 52(5): 649-652.

Maclean, J.A. and J.H. Gee. 1971. Effects of temperature on movements of pre-spawning brook sticklebacks, Culaea inconstans, in the Roseau River, Manitoba. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(6): 919-923.

Molenda, E. and K. Fiedler. 1971. The effect of prolactin on the behaviour of male sticklebacks. Z. Tierpsychol. 28(5): 463-474.

Reisman, H.M. and T.J. Cade. 1967. Physiological and behavioural aspects of reproduction in the brook stickleback Culaea inconstans. Am. Midl. Nat. (77): 257-295.

Ruby, S.M. 1973. Role of the interstitium and associated cells in spermatogenesis of 2 teleosts. (Brook stickleback, zebrafish). Diss. Abstr. Int. 34B: 471, Jul. 73.

Smith, R.J.F. 1970. Effects of food availability on aggression and nest building in brook stickleback (Culaea inconstans). J. Fish. Board Can. 28(12): 2350-2355.

Wai, E. and W. Hoar. 1963. The secondary sex characteristics and reproductive behaviour of gonadectomized sticklebacks treated with methyltestosterone Can. J. Zool. 41: 611-628.

CYCLOPSETTA

Gutherz, E.J. 1971. Characteristics of some larval bothid flatfish and development and distribution of larval spotfin flounder, Cyclopsetta fimbriata (Bothidae). Fish. Bull. US Dept. Commer. 68(2): 261-283.

CYCLOPTERUS

Zhitenev, A.N. 1970. Ecological and morphological features of the reproduction of the lumpsucker Cyclopterus lumpus. Vol. Ikhtiol. 10: 94-102. Rus. (Translated in: J. Ichthyol. 10: 77-84)

CYCLOTHONE

de Sylva, D.P. and L.N. Scotton. 1972. Larvae of deep-sea fishes (Stomiatoidea) from Biscayne Bay, Florida, USA and their ecological significance. Mar. Biol. 12(2): 122-128.

CYMATOGASTER

Bane, G. and M. Robinson. 1970. Studies on the shiner perch, Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons, in Upper Newport Bay, California. Wasmann J. Biol. 28(2): 259-268.

Leatherland J.F. 1969. Studies on the structure and ultrastructure of the intact and "methallibure" treated meso-adenohypophysis of the viviparous teleost Cymatogaster aggregata. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 98(1): 122-134.

Leatherland, J.F. 1970. Structure and ultastructure of the neurohypophysis of the viviparous teleost, Cymatogaster aggregata. Can. J. Zool. 48: 1087-1091.

Shaw, E. 1971. Evidence of sexual maturation in the young adult shiner perch, Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons (Perciformes, Embiotocidae). Am. Mus. Novit. (2479): 1-10.

Shaw, E., J. Allen and R. Stone. 1974. Notes on collection of shiner perch, Cymatogaster aggregata in Bodega Harbor, California. Calif. Fish. Game 60(1): 15-22.

Wiebe, J.P. 1968. Inhibition of pituitary gonadotropic activity in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata by a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine derivative (ICI 33 828). Can. J. Zool. 46: 751-758, Jul. 68.

1968. Technique for gonadectomy in the seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata. Can. J. Zool. 46: 613-614, May 68.

1968. The effects of temperature and daylength on the reproductive physiology of the viviparous seaperch, Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Can. J. Zool. 46: 1207-1219.

1968. The reproductive cycle of the viviparous seaperch, Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Can. J. Zool. 46: 1221-1234.

1969. Endocrine controls of spermatogenesis and oogenesis in the viviparous seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 267-275.

1969. Reproductive physiology of the viviparous seaperch, Cymatogaster aggregata. Diss. Abstr. 30B: 911, Aug. 69.

1969. Steroid dehydrogenases and steriods in gonads of the seaperch Cymatogaster aggregata Gibbons. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 256-266.

Wilson, D.C. and R.E. Millemann. 1969. Relationships of female age and size to embryo number and size in the shiner perch, Cymatogaster aggregata. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2339-2344.

CYNOGLOSSUS

Bensam, P. 1965. On the eggs and larval stages of the Malabar sole Cynoglossus semifasciatus Day. Indian J. Fish. 12(1A): 90-98.

Chauvet, C. 1971. Data on the sex life of a species of flatfish; Cynoglossus canariensis (Steind. 1882). Ann. Univ. Abidjan, Ser. Ecol. 4(1): 301-307.

CYNOLEBIAS

Muller, H. and G. Sterba. 1963. Electron microscope study of egg envelope in Cynolebias belotti. Zool. Jb. Anat. 80: 469-488. Ger.

CYNOPONTICUS

Blache, I. 1968. Anguilliform fish of the West Coast of Africa: VII. Family Muraenesocidae. Bull. Inst. Fondament. Afr. Noire 30: 690-736.

CYNOSCION

Colura, R.L. 1974. Induced spawning of the spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier). 5th Annual Workshop, World Mariculture Society Workshop, 1974: 319-330.

de Espinosa, V. 1972. The biology and fishery of the curvina, Cynoscion maracaiboensis, of Lake Maracaibo. Ser. Recurs. Explot. Pesq. Min. Agric. Cria, Venez. 2(3): 40.

CYPRINIDAE

Aghasadeh, H. and H. Ritter. 1971. Polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae, order Cypriniformes. Duplication of the gene loci for NAD-dependent malate dehydrogenase. Human-genetik 11(2): 91-94.

Al-Hamed, M.I. 1972. On the reproduction of three cyprinid fishes of Iraq. Freshwater Biol. 2(1): 65-76.

DeWit, D.J.J. 1964. Hybridization experiments in Acheilognathine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Copeia 1964 (1): 150-5, 156-60, 26 Mar. 64.

Engel, W., J. Faust and U. Wolf. 1971. Isoenzyme polymorphism of the sorbitol dehydrogenase and the NADP-dependent isocitrate dehyrogenases in the fish family Cyprinidae. Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Genet. 2(3): 127-133.

Gasowska, M. 1968. Natural hybrids between some genera of cyprinid fishes of Polish bodies of water. Annls. zool. Warsz. 26: 297-321. Pol. sums. in En. Rus.

Mackay, I. and K.H. Mann. 1969. Fecundity of two cyprinid fishes in the River Thames, Reading, England. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2795-2805.

Mantelman, I.I. 1971. A cytological study of fertilization at hybridization of some cyprinid fishes. Tsitologiya 13(7): 837-843.

Papadopol, M. 1965. Fecundity of principal cyprinids of lower Danube. Hidrobiologia 6: 65-82.

Schmidtke, J. and W. Engel. 1972. Duplication of the gene loci coding for the supernatant aspartate aminotransferase by polyploidization in the fish family Cyprinidae. Experientia 28(8): 976-978.

Spillmann, C.F. 1972. On a collection of fish (Cyprinidae, Poecilidae) found in the South-East of Iran. Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., Paris (3e Serie) 55(41): 581-584.

Suzuki, R. 1968. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. XI. Survival rate of F_1 hybrids with special reference to the closeness of taxonomical position of combined fishes. Bull. Fresh. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo 18: 113-155.

Turdakov, A.F. 1970. Effect of NaCl, KCl, $MgCl_2$ and $CACl_2$ solution on the spermatozoa of 2 cyprinid fishes. Izv. Akad. Nauk kirgiz. SSR 1970(4): 57-62. Rus.

CYPRINUS

Acher, R., J. Chauvet, M. Chauvet and D. Crepy. 1965. Characteristics of neurohypophysial hormones of a bony freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio. Comparison with the hormones of a bony marine fish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 14: 245-254, Feb 65. Fr.

Aduma-Bossman, J.A. and G. Keiz. 1971. Comparative studies on growth and morphological properties of pure-bred carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and goldfish (Carassius auratus gibelio (Bloch)) and on the produce of their reciprocal crossing. Veröff. Zool. Staatssamm, Münch. 15: 203-307.

Agayarova, A.E. 1967. Biology and reproduction of carp. In: Biological productivity of the Kurinsk-Caspian Fishing Region, Musaev, Kasbymov. Abdurakhmanov (eds.): 236-251.

Albrecht, M.L. 1970. Physiological results of warm-water rearing of carp for consumption (Cyprinus carpio L.) in netting cages. Z. Fisch. Hilfswiss. 18(1,2): 15-34.

Al-Hamed, M.I. 1967. Carp culture in the republic of Iraq. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(2): 135-142.

Alikunhi, K.H., A. Dutta, V.D. Singh, G.P. Dube and A. Singh. 1964. Observations on the breeding of carps in bundhs near Nowgong, Madhya Pradesh, during July-August, 1964. Bull. Cent. Inst. Fish. Educ. Bombay (1): 23.

Andriasheva, M.A. 1967. Some results obtained by the hybridization of cyprinids. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 205-214.

Andriyasheva, M.A. 1970. Heterosis in intraspecific crossings of carp. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61 (1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 56-73.

Anon - Research programme. Rep. Trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst., Malacca, 1969: 14-30.

Anon - 1970 Annual Meeting of the Society for Chromosome Research, Tokyo, Japan, Kromosomo 82: 2623-2632. A karyological study in Cyprinidae of Japan. A chromosome study in carp-tuna hybrids.

Antalfi, A. 1965. Hogyan tartsuk helyesen az anyapontyokat? Halaszat, Budapest 11: 165.

Askerov, T.A. 1973. Experiments on breeding the larvae of carp in tanks and other nursing facilities. Proc. All Union Res. Inst. Mar. Fish and Oceanog. 86(6): 112-117.

Astanin, L.P. and L.M. Trofimova. 1969. Comparative study of the food, growth and fecundity of common carp and domesticated carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in Yegorlyk Reservoir. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 354-363.

Avdeeva, A.T. and Yu.S. Dmitrenko. 1968. Peculiarities of carp spawning in Karelia. Ikhtiol. ozer. ryb. khoz. Mater. XI Konf. vnutr. vod Pribalt. I no. 2 Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR Inst. Biol. Riga 1968: 9-12. Rus.

Bagirova, Sh. M. 1963. Stages in the development of carp in Ust-Kuzinsk fish farming. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Azerbaidj. SSR biol. med. 5:53-64. Rus.

Bakos, J. 1964. Pontytörzsek összehasonlito teljesitmény vizsgálata Szarvason. Halászat, Budapest 10:71.

Balakhnin, I.A. and N.P. Galagan. 1972. Distribution and survival rate of individuals with different transferrin types in the carp progeny of different parents combinations. Gidrobiol. Zh. 8(3): 56-61.

1973. Family analysis of goldfish (Carassius auratus) x carp (Cyprinus carpio) hybrids with regard to their transferrin system. In: Biochemical genetics of Fishes, Leningrad, 1973: 141-143.

Balakhnin, I.A., N.P. Galagan, V.I. Luk'yanenko and A.V. Popov. 1972. Genetic polymorphism of certain blood components in fish (Sturgeon and carp). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 204(5): 1250-1252.

Balazs, L., J. Bakos and S. Toth. 1969. Növényevő helak szaporitása Szarvason. Halaszat, Budapest 15: 48-49.

Banerjee, M.K. 1970. A note on the mortality of Cyprinus carpio (Linn.) eggs caused by the gastropod Lymnea luteola (Lam.). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 161-163.

Beritashvili, D.R. and N.N. Rott. 1974. Accumulation of K in the developing carp blastoderm. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 4: 388-390, Jul. 74.

Billard, R., B. Breton and M.P. Dubois. 1971. Immunocytology and histochemistry of the gonadotropic and thyrotropic hypophyseal cells in the carp Cyprinus carpio. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D, 272(7): 981-983.

Bishai, H.M., M.M. Ishak and W. Labib. 1974. Fecundity of mirror carp Cyprinus carpio L. at Serow Fish Farm, Egypt. Aquaculture 1974, Vol: 4, Iss: N3, P: 257-265, R: 021.

Blaylock, B.G. and N. Griffith. 1971. Effects of acute beta and gamma radiation on developing embryos of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Radiat. Res. 46(1): 99-104.

1971. A laboratory technique for spawning carp. Progr. Fish-Cult. 33(1): 48-50.

Bhowmick, R.M. and M.M. Bagchi. 1971. A note on the preservation of sperms of carps. J. Inland Fis. Soc. India, Barrackpore 3: 119-120.

Blanc, N. and M. Abraham. 1968. Evaluation of possible gonadotropes in the hypophysis of Cyprinus carpio and Mugil cephalus. C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D. 267(10): 958-961.

Bratanov, K., V. Dikov and A. Dishkov. 1970. Results from the use of PMS in carp breeding. VetMed. Nauki, Sof. 7(6): 3-8.

Breton, B., B. Jalabert, R. Billard and C. Weil. 1971. In vitro stimulation of the liberation of hypophysial gonadotropic hormones by a hypothalamic factor in the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris (D), 273(25): 2591-2594.

Breton, B., B. Jalabert and C. Weil. 1972. Partial characteristics of GoRf in the carp Cyprinus carpio L. Colloque D.G.R.S.T. Résumé des communications p. 22.

Breton, B., G. Kann, E. Burzawa-Gerara and R. Billard. 1971. Radioimmunological assay of a gonadotrophic hormone of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D, 272(11): 1515-1517.

Breton, B., Y. Menezo and R. Billard. 1974. Demonstration of enzymes in sperm of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson) and in trout coelomic fluid. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris (D), 278(9): 1285-1288.

Breton, B. and C. Weil. 1973. Effects of synthetic LH/FSH-RH and carp hypothalamic extracts on the secretion in vitro of gonadotropic hormones in the carp. C.r. hebd. Seanc. Acad. Sci., Paris Ser. D277: 2061-2064, 12 Nov. 73.

Breton, B., C. Weil, B. Jalabert and R. Billard. 1972. Reciprocal activity of the hypothalamic factors of the ram (Ovis aries) and teleostean fishes on the in vitro secretion of the gonadotrophic hormones cHG and LH respectively by the hypophyses of the carp and of the ram. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris (D), 274(17): 2530-2533.

Brunhubner, H. 1967. Female reproductive organs of the carp, Cyprinus carpio; macroscopic anatomy, metrial investigations and histology. Inaug. Diss. Erlangen, 96p. Ger.

Burzawa-Gerard, E. 1971. Purification of a pituitary gonadotropin from a teleostean fish, the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Biochimie, 53(4): 545-552.

1972. Biochemical study of the gonadotropic hormone in a Teleost, the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Colloque INSERM, May 1972: 213-222.

1974. Biological and biochemical study of the gonadotropic hormone in the Teleost, the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Mem. Mus. Natl. d'his. Nat. A, Zool. LXXXVI: 77.

1974. Separation and reassociation of gonadotropic hormone subunits of teleost, Cyprinus carpio. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D, Sci. Nat. 279: 1681-1684.

Burzawa-Gerard, E. and Y.A. Fontaine. 1965. Molecular weight of gonadotropic factors of carp. Gen. comp. endocr. 5: 667, Dec. 65 abst.

1965. Biological activity of a purified pituitary gonadotrophin from a teleost. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 87-95, Feb. 65. Fr. sum. in En.

1966. Problems of singleness or duality of hypophysial gonadotropic hormone of a teleost, the carp. Study of molecular weight of the active substances. Ann. Endocr. (Paris) 27(3) Suppl: 305-310.

Busnita, T. 1967. Artificial reproduction of the carp. Results obtained by the Ovidin Centre between 1962-6. Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 26(4): 69-81.

Castagnolli, N. 1974. Sexual ratio in the reproduction of carp Cyprinus carpio L. Paper No. FAO-CARPAS-6/74/SE-6: 15 Oct. 74.

Chariev, R. 1965. Sexual maturation of a yearling carp (Cyprinus carpio). Izv. Akad. Nauk turkmen. SSR biol. 1: 81-83. Rus.

Chen, F.Y., M. Chow and B.K. Sim. 1969. The hybridization of pond-cultured cyprinids in Malacca. Rep. Trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst. Malacca, 1969: 31-35.

Chen, F.Y. and B.K. Sim. 1969. Comparative studies on the muscle myogen and haemoglobin electropherograms of some pond-cultured cyprinids and their hybrids. Rep. Trop. Fish Cult. Res. Inst. Malacca, 1969: 58-63.

Chung Ying Lu and F.J. Finamore. 1963. Separation and characterization of carp egg ribonucleic acids. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 9: 41-50.

Clemens, H.P., L.S. Ciereszko, J.D. Shoemaker and F.B. Grant. 1964. Partial characterization of the gonadalhydration principle in the pituitaries of carp. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 4: 503-507, Oct. 64.

Clemens, H.P. and F. Grant. 1964. Gonadal hydration of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and goldfish (Carassius auratus) after injections of pituitary extracts. Zoologica 49(3): 193-210.

1965. Seminal thinning response of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) after injections of pituitary extracts. Copeia 1965: 174-177.

Cristian, A. 1965. -Hybridization betwen Rutilus, Cyprinus and Leuciscus. Bull. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 24(3-4): 94-104. Fr. sum. in Rus.

1963. Precocious reproduction in the carp. 1. Research and experimentation at Nucet. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. 22(1): 5-20.

Cristian, A. and E. Costea. 1967. Hybridisation between Cyprinus and Carassius. Bul. Inst. Cercet. pisc. 26(1): 12-21. It. sum. in Fr.

1971. Investigations on the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) imported from Hungary and acclimatized to Romania's experimental stations Nucet (Dimbovita district) and Frasinet (Ilfov district). Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 30(1): 9-17.

Cristian, A. and M. Ionescu-Varo. 1963. Research and experimentation concerning early reproduction of the carp in the fish research Station, Nucet in 1963. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman 22(4): 22-45. Fr.

Danilenko, T.P. 1971. Glycogen dynamics in carp and Chinese carp oocytes in the process of maturing. Cytologia 5(3): 264-268.

1972. Glycogen dynamics in phase E oocytes in the pond carp (Cyprinus carpio (L.)). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)) 12(2): 291-296.

Dmitrenko, Yu. S. 1970. Transportation and final incubation of artificially ferilized carp eggs. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerus. (Originally from: Izv. Goz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 198-200.

Doroshev, S.I. and V.K. Gorelov. 1964. Mobility of the sperm of Azov and Aral chalcalburnus and carp in sea water of various salt contents. Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. (Eng. translation by Consultants Bureau)159: 774-776, Nov.-Dec. 64.

Dragotoice, C. 1963. Study of male reproductive organs of Cyprinus carpio. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "G. Antipa" 4: 325-338.

Dumas, R.F. and J.S. Brand. 1972. Use of tannin solution in walleye and carp culture. Prog. Fish Cult. 34(1): 7.

Duthu, G.S. and R.H. Gilgen. 1975. Aquarium studies on selectivity of 16 aquatic plants as food by fingerling hybrids of cross between Ctenopharyngodon idella male and Cyprinus carpio female. Journal of Fish Biology 1975, Vol: 7, Iss: N2, P: 203-208, R: 018.

Elena, C. and A. Cristian. 1971. Data on experimental culture in Romania of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) imported from SSSR (Ukraine). Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 30(1): 18-26.

Fedotova, L.A. 1971. The carp (Cyprinus carpio (L.) of Bukhtarma Reservoir. Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.) 11(3): 363-369.

Fontaine, Y.A. and E. Gerard. 1963. Purification of a gonadotrophic factor from the pituitary of a carp, Cyprinus carpio. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 256: 5634-5637, 24 Jun 63. Fr.

Fontaine, Y.A., E. Burzawa-Gerard and N. Delerue-Lebelle. 1970. Hormonal stimulation of adenylcyclase activity of the ovary of a teleost, the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Compt. Rend. Hebd. Acad. Sci. Paris, Ser. D. 271: 780-783.

Fontaine, Y.A., C. Salmon, E. Fontaine-Bertrand, E. Burzawa-Gerard and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Comparison of the activities of two purified fish gonadotropins on adenyl-cyclase activity in the goldfish ovary. Can. J. Zool., 50(12): 1673-1676.

Galagan, N.P. 1973. On transferrines of Cyprinus carpio haematopterus L. Gidrobiol. Zh. 9(2): 94-99.

Gehrs, C.W., L.D. Eyman, R.J. Jolley and J.E. Thompson. 1974. Effects of stable chlorine-containing organics on aquatic environments. Nature 249(5458): 675-676.

Golovinskaya, K.A. 1967. Genetics and selection of fish and artifical gynogenesis of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 215-222.

Golovinskaya, K.A., N.B. Cherfas and L.I. Tsvetkova. 1974. Results of the assessment of reproductive function of carp females of gynogenetic origin. Tr. VNIPR Kh. 23: 20-26.

Gönczy, J. and J. Kővári. 1970. Tapasztalatok a Donrübkombinátban. Halászat, Budapest (16): 106-107.

Gulidov, M.V. 1969. Embryogenesis of fish in oxygen deficiency and excess and ecology of their development (cyprinids, pike). Demonstrations presented at the 9th International Embryological Conference, Moscow, 25-29th August 1969: 36.

1971. On characteristics of embryonal development of some cyprinid fishes as dependent on oxygen regime of incubation. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 197(1): 497-500.

1974. Analysis of specifities of response to chronic hypoxia action of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) spawn distinguishing by its viability. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 1974, Vol: 219, Iss: N2, P: 508-511, R: 002.

Ho The An. 1970. A növényevő halak szaporitása Vietnamban. Halászat, Budapest: 106-107.

Hoda, S.M.S. and H. Tsukahara. 1971. Studies on the development and relative growth in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 16(4): 387-509.

Huckabee, J.W. and N.A. Griffith. 1974. Toxicity of mercury and selenium to eggs of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 103: 822-825.

Huisman, E.A. 1970. Einige Principien der intensiven Warmwasseraufzucht von Karpfen. Fischwirt 20(9): 210-218.

Hulata, G., R. Moav and G. Wohlfart. 1974. Relationship of gonad and egg size to weight and age in European and Chinese races of common carp Cyprinus carpio L. J. Fish Biol. 6: 745-758.

Ibrahim, K.H. and H. Chaudhuri. 1970. Studies on the role of sex specificity of carp pituitary glands in induced spawning of Indian carps. J. Inland Fish Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 128-131.

Ignatieva, G.M. and N.N. Rott. 1970. The temporal pattern of interphase prolongation and nuclear activities during early embryogenesis in Teleosti. Wilhelm Roux Arch. 165: 103-109.

Ikeda, Y., H. Ozaki and Y. Sekizawa. 1974. Absorption, distribution and excretion of ^{3}H·2-amino-4-phenylthiazole, a piscine anesthetic, in carp and crucian carp. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 40(4): 339-350.

Ionescu-Varo, M. and A. Christian. 1968. Cercetari asupra histologiei hipofizei de craps (Cyprinus carpio L.). Bull. Inst. Cercet. Project. Piscic 27: 21-29.

Ivanov, S.N. 1966. Natural reproduction of the Balkhash carp Cyprinus carpio as factor determining abundance and condition of the stock. Vop. Ikhtiol 6: 248-263. Rus.

1971. An analysis of the fecundity and intermittent spawning of the Lake Balkhash wild carp (Cyprinus carpio (L.)). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(5): 666-672.

Ivaniva, I.M., V.S. Kirpichnikov and N.N. Rolle. 1973. Variability of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in cultured and wild carp, Cyprinus carpio L. (In: Biochemical genetics of Fishes, Leningrad, 1973) 91-96.

Jaszfalusi, L. and J. Paskandy. 1963. Weather effects on spawning in Cyprinus in Hungary. Z. Fisch. NF 11: 189-199. Ger.

Jones, J.W. and R.S.J. Linfield. 1972. A note on the identification of a crucian carp Carassius carassius (L.) x common carp Cyprinus carpio (L.) hybrid from a still water in Nottinghamshire. J. Fish. Biol. 4(2): 309-310.

Kafuku, T. 1968. Studies on hybrids between carp and 'Kawachi' crucian carp. I. Morphological analysis on F_1 hybrids. Bull. Freshw. fish. Res. Lab. 18: 21-40.

Kafuku, T. and M. Matsushima. 1968. Studies on hybrids between carp and 'Kawachi' crucian carp. II. Spawning of F_1 reciprocal crossed. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. 18: 41-48.

Z. Kaszoni. 1963. New technique in Rumanian pisciculture reproduction "artificial-avant le terme" in the carp. Bull. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman 22(4): 5-21. Fr.

Katasonov, V.Ya. 1973. Investigation of colour in hybrids of common and ornamental (Japanese) carp. I. Inheritance of dominant colour types. Genetika 9(8): 59-69.

Kawai, S. and S. Ikeda. 1973. Studies on digestive enzymes of fishes-IV. Development of the digestive enzymes of carp and black sea bream after hatching. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 39(8): 877-881.

Khan, H.A., H.G. Hingorani and S.N. Mehrotra. 1970. A case of mortality of the common carp Cyprinus carpio, in Kuri tank, Allahabad, due to egg binding. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 172-173.

Kirpichnikov, V.S. 1970. Preliminary results and further tasks of the organization of selective breeding in the northwestern RSFSR. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966), Cat. No. 5737: 138-148.

1970. Selective breeding of carp and intensification of fish breeding in ponds. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: IZV. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966), Cat. No. 5737: 249.

1967. Efficiency of mass selection and selection for relatives in fish culture. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 179-194.

1970. Goals and methods in carp selection. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966), Cat. No. 5737: 3-23.

1970. Methods of progeny testing spawners in carp fish farms. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 36-55.

Kirpichnikov, V.S. and K.A. Golovinskaya. 1970. Characterization of spawners of the major breeds of carp in the USSR. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 6(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 24-35.

Kokhanova, G.D., G.D. Polyakov and V.V. Rubtsov. 1971. Comparative evaluation of underyearling wild carp (Cyprinus carpio (L.)) obtained from adhesive and degummed eggs. Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.) 11(3): 435-438.

Konovalov, P.M. and V.V. Rubzov. 1973. Effektivitätssteigerung bei der Aufzucht des Wildkarpfens, Cyprinus carpio, in der Brutanstalt. Moskva, Rybnoe Khoz, 8: 11-12. (In Russian transl. in Ztschr. Binnenfischerei D.D.R. 20(1): 30-31.

Konovalov, Yu. D. and A. Ya. Mestechkin. 1973. Dynamics of the content of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in protein and non-protein compounds during the early ontogenesis of carp. Gidrobiol. Zh. 9(3): 45-51.

Kossmann, H. 1971. Wirkung von Gestagenen auf die Eiabgaben von Karpfen nach Hypophysierzug. Zuchthigiene 6(2): 55-60.

1971. Hermaphroditism and autogamy in carp. Naturwissenschaften 58(6): 328-329.

1973. Experiment with the preservation of carp sperm (Cyprinus carpio). Arch. FischWiss. 24(1/3): 125-128.

Kosyreva, R.Y. and M.F. Svetlov. 1971. Efficiency of fish farms in the reproduction of semi-anadromous fish stocks of the Caspian Sea and the Sea of Azov. All-Union Research Insititute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO), Proceedings Vol. 81: 21-37.

Kryazheva, K.V. 1970. The influence of stocking density on the growth, variability and survival rate of young hybrid carp. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966), Cat. No. 5737: 74-96.

Kudo, S. 1971. On discharge of two kinds of granules in the inseminated egg of Cyprinus carpio. Annot. Zool. Jap. 44(1): 8-14.

Kuronuma, K. 1968. New systems and new fishes for culture in the Far East (RV). FAO Fish. Rep. 44(5) 123-142.

Kurosumi, K. 1963. Light and electron microscope studies on the anterior pituitary (Ubergangsteil of Stendell) of the carp. Arch. Histol. Jap. 23: 489-515, Jul. 63.

Laventer, H. and Z. Perah. 1966. Preliminary observations on late-spawnings of carp. Bamidgeh 18(2): 31-36.

Lebedev, N.V. and Chzhen Chzhendiun. 1963. Causes of egg heterogeneity in some fishes, (Carp and loach). Zoologich. Zhur. (USSR) 42(2): 256-267. Rus. sum. in En.

Leray, C. 1963. Evaluation of FSH in the pituitary of teleosts, especially Cyprinus carpio. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 256: 4744-4747, 27 May 63. Fr.

Livni, N. 1971. Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (Teleostei). Histochem. J. 3(6): 405-414.

Lopez, E. and E. Martelly-Bagot. 1971. Histologic study on the cellular bone of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) during sexual maturation. III. Histological and histophysical study during maturation induced by injections of carp pituitary extract. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 117(2): 176-190.

Makeyeva, A.P. 1973. Hybridization of the bighead (Aristichthys nobilis (Rich.)) and the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Engl. Ed.)) 12(2): 274-282.

Makeeva, A.P. and B.V. Verigin. 1974. A hybrid between common carp and silver carp. Genetika 10(2): 73-80.

Martüseb, Kundrjasovn and Maslova. 1969. Die Aufzucht von Karpfenlaidern. Izv. Timirj. Selshoz. Akad., Moszkva, 4: 214-220. In litt Merla G. 1971. Z. Binnenfischerei, DDR (4): 113-116.

Masai, H. and Y. Sato. 1969. The brain patterns of hybrids produced by back-cross between the hybrid, Carassius x Cyprinus and its parents. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 16: 123-125.

Mashnyeva, N.I. and S. Ya. Sukal'skaya. 1971. Accumulation kinetics and biological effect of iodine-131 in the process of pelyad and carp development. Gidrobiol. Zh. 7(3): 38-43.

Matsushima, M., R. Ishida and T. Kafuku. 1972. Studies on hybrids between carp and 'Kawachi' crucian carp. III. Morphological analysis of F_4 hybrids. Bull. Freshwater Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo 22(2): 109-126.

Mel'nik, V.P. 1971. Electric membrane potentials of unfertilized and fertilized carp eggs. Fiziol. Zh. 17: 622-626, Sep-Oct. 71.

Meske, Ch. 1967. Die Wirkung der Umweltfaktoren auf das Wachstum beim Karpfen und Ausblicke auf eine moderne Fischhaltung. In Vortragsveranstaltung über neuen Methoden der Fischzuchtung undhaltung. Bundesforsch. Fisch. Hamburg und Max Planck Inst. Kulturpflazenzüchtung: 30-46.

1968. Breeding carp for reduced number of intermuscular bones, and growth of carp in aquaria. Bamidgeh 20, H.4: 105-119.

1971. Warm-water fish cultivation. The newest branch of aquaculture. Naturwissenschaften 58(6): 312-318.

1973. Aquaculture of warm water commercial fishes. Bundesforschungsant. Fisch. 207 Ahrensburg, Wulfsdorfer Weg, GFR.

Meske, C. 1973. Experimentally induced sexual maturity in artificially reared male eels (Anguilla anguilla). In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15, Oct. 72, Schroder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973: 161-170.

1974. Methods for obtaining spawn artificially with carp (Cyprinus carpio). EIFAC conference on the controlled reproduction of commercial fish, 1st report. Fischwirt. 24(2): 10-12.

Meske, C., B. Luhr and W. Szablewski. 1967. Deficient sexual rhythm in carp kept in warm water. Naturwissenschaften 54: 291, Jun. 67. Ger.

Meske, C., E. Woynarovich, H. Kausch, B. Luhr and W. Szablewski. 1968. Hypophyseal injections for aquarium carp and artificial spawning as a method for breeding new races of carp. Theor. and Appl. Genetics 38: 47-51.

Moav, R. and G.W. Wohlfart. 1973. Carp breeding in Israel. From: Agric. Genetics R. Moav (ed). p. 295-318. John Wiley and Sons, Toronto.

1967. Genetic improvement of yield in carp. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 12-29.

Moroz, V.N. 1968. Description of the spawning stock, spawning and fertility of carp from the Kiliya Delta of the Danube. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 414-422.

Nagel, L. 1970. Testing the performance and resistance of Saxon carp strains. Z. Fisch. Hilfswiss. 18(3/4): 217-226.

Nambiar, K.P.P. 1970. Carp culture in Japan - a general study of the existing practices. Indo-Pacific Fish Council, Occ. Pap. 1970/1: 41.

Necrasov, O. and G. Gheorghiu. 1965. Hermaphroditism in the carp Cyprinus carpio. Rev. roum. Biol. Ser. Zool. 10: 85-88. Fr.

Necsa, C. 1963. Reproduction "avant le terme" in carp at Centre "Victoria" in 1963. Bull. Inst. Cerat. Pisc. Roman 22(4): Fr. 76-83.

Nedelea, M. and I. Steopoe. 1970. The origin, cytological characters and behaviour of the primary gonocytes during embryogenesis in the young larvae of Cyprinus carpio L. (Teleostei). Anat. Anz. 127: 338-346.

Nenashev, G.A. 1970. Heritability of some morphological (diagnostic) traits in Ropsha carp. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 120-130.

Niculescu-Duvaz, M. and E. Popescu. 1972. The possibilities of successive pond carp spawn uilization in large scale production and preliminary data regarding methods for increasing fecundity by hormone treatment. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 31(1-2): 177-182.

Osipova, V.B. 1970. Age and size composition of wild carp spawners in the Cheremshan arm of Kuybyshev reservoir. J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 700-703.

Ostroumova, I.N. 1972. Blood indices and hermopoiesis in the individual development of fish. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2306: 109.

Padilla, R. 1972. Reproduction of carp, smallmouth buffalo, and river carpsucker in Elephant Butte Lake. M.Sc. thesis, New Mexico State Univ.

Panicker, G.C. 1969. Induced breeding of major carps in Gujarat State with a note on spawning of carps in Bokh Reservoir, Pranty. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 66: 198-201.

Papadopol, M. 1963. Contributions to the knowledge of the biology of the breeding of the carp (Cyprinus carpio) of the Danube Delta. Comun. Zool. 2: 21-39.

1965. New contributions to the research of sexual maturity of the carp - Cyprinus carpio - in the lower Danube. Comun. Zool. Bucuresti 3: 25-36.

Parameswaran, S., C. Selvaraj and S. Radhakrishnan. 1970. Observations on the maturation and breeding season of carp in Assam. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 2: 16-29.

Parameswaran, S., K.H. Alikunhi and K.K. Sukumaran. 1972. Observations on the maturation, fecundity and breeding of the common carp Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus. Indian J. Fish. 19(1 & 2): 110-124

Petrov, B.E. and Z.T. Romanova. 1970. Selective breeding of northern hybrid carp in the Pskov Region. Isr. Program Sci. Transl. Jerusalem (Originally from Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 160-170.

Pfuderer, P., P. Williams and A.A. Francis. 1974. Partial purification of crowding factor from Carassius auratus and Cyprinus carpio. J. Exp. Zool. 187: 375-382.

Pluzhnikov, L.T. 1974. Agranular structures of the membranes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory cells of the teleostei, Cyprinus carpio. Tsitologiya 16: 1352-1355, Nov. 74. Rus. sum. in En.

Pojoga, I. 1972. Cross-bred race and hybrids in carp. Bull. Fr. Piscic. (244): 134-142.

Popescu, E., S. Dragasanu and R. Giurca. 1971. A new method for preparing the dry pituitary matter used in fish induced spawning technique. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 30(3-4): 111-116.

Popescu, E., R. Giurca and S. Dragasanu. 1970. Contribution concerning the effect of some gonadotrophins on Cyprinus carpio L. and Ctenopharyngodon idella (val.) gonads. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 29: 19-28.

Pospisil, J. and J. Smisek. 1971. Relation between the differentiation of the gonad and the cytological determination of sex in the carp. Bul. VUR (Vyzk. Ustav Ryb.) Vodn. 7(4): 8-12.

Pruginin, Y. 1967. The culture of carp and Tilapia hybrids in Uganda. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 223-229.

Pujin, V. 1966. Injuries to carp embryos caused by residual waters. Bull. Office Int. Epizoot 65: 685-692, May-Jun 66. Fr.

Quiroz-Gutierrez, A. and S. Ohno. 1970. The evidence of gene duplication for S-form NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in carp and goldfish. Biochem. Genet. 4: 93-99.

Ramakrishno, K.V. and K.H. Alikunhi. 1967. Growth and propagation of common carp (Cyprinus carpio) in India-4. Observations on the size of eggs, hatchlings and fry of parents of various size. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 64: 238-250.

Ranganathan, V., A. Sreenivasan, K. Ummer and N.K. Vasudevan. 1967. Two interesting cases of spawning of major carps in confined cement tanks. Curr. Sci. 36: 129-131, 5 Mar 67.

Reichenbach-Klinke, H.H. 1971. Genetic research to obtain fishes with high resistance to diseases. In: Proceedings of the Symposium 'New ways of freshwater fishery intensification'. Ceske Budejovice: 22-24, Sept 71. Fish. Res. Inst., Vodnany, Czechoslovakia: 73-87.

1973. Investigations on the serum polymorphism of trout and carp. In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 72, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag, 1973: 315-319.

Rolik, H. 1967. A natural carp hybrid (Pisces, Cyprinidae) in Poland. Fragm. Faun. 14: 153-167. Ger.

Romanova, Z.T., B.B. Petrov and N.I. Zabegalina. 1970. Evaluation on the fishery qualities of northern hybrid carp in fish farms of the Pskov Region. Isr. Program Sci. Transl. Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 171-183.

Sabioncello, I. and S. Marko. 1967. Experiments with carp fry obtained by artificial ferilization. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 230-236.

Sabodash, V.M. 1970. Dynamics of zinc content of carp at early stages of its development. Gidrobiol. Zh. 6(3): 74-80.

1971. Localisation of zinc in spawn, embryos and larvae of Cyprinus carpio L. Gidrobiol. Zh. 7(1): 48-54.

Sakun, O.F. 1972. Changes within the oocyte nucleus in fishes after hormone administration. Proc. VII Int. Congr. Anim. Reprod. AI, Munich 1972: 657-661. Rus. sum. in En.

Sakun, O.F. and N.A. Lemanova. 1974. Determining the doses of and intervals between hormone injections for stimulated maturation of Ropsha carp females. Izv. GosNIORKh. 88: 159-172.

Sassmann, R. 1969. Ergebnisse und Probleme der künstlichen Erbrütung von Karpfen. Dtsch. Fisch. Ztg. 16(12): 353-361.

Schulz, D. 1972. Proliferative endocarditis in the heart of the carp after exposure to the herbicide Karmex. Z. Veterinarmed. 19(5): 390-406.

Sengbusch, R.V. 1963. Fische "ohne graten". Der Zuchter 33: 284.

1967. Eine Schnellbestimmungsmethode der Zweischenmuskelgraten bei Karpfen zur Auslese von "Gratenfreien" mutanten (mit Rontgenfernsehkamera und Bildschirmgerat). Der Zuchter 37: 275-276.

1966. Aufzucht von Karpfenbrut in Aquarien. Arch. Fischereiwiss 17: 89-94.

1967. Gweichtszunahmen von Karpfen in Kleinstbehalter Zugleich ein Beitrage zur Aufklarung des Raumfaktors. Z. Fischerei (15): 45-60.

Sengbusch, R.V. and Ch. Meske. 1967. Auf dem Wege zum gratenlosen Karpfen. Der Zuchter 37: 271-274.

Sengbusch, R.V., Ch. Meske and W. Szablewski. 1965. Beschleunigles Wachstum Karpfen in Aquarien mit hilfe biologischer Wasserklarung. Experientia 21: 614.

Sergeeva, M.N. 1970. Nutrition of northern (Ropsha) carp hybrid fingerlings at various densities and temperatures in ponds. Isr. Program Sci. Trans. Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rbyn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5739: 201-215.

Shcherbenyuk, Yu. I. 1973. Correlations between esterase and transferrin types and productive traits of carp. In: Biochemical genetics of Fishes, Leningrad 1973: 129-137.

Shikhshabekov, M.M. 1969. Different forms of vobla, bream, and carp in the Arakum waters of Dagestan. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 34-38.

1969. Some data on the spawning ecology of the roach (Rutilus rutilus caspicus (Jak.)), the bream (Abramis brama (L.)), and the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in the Arakum Lakes of Dagestan. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 771-779.

Shimma, Y. 1967. An experiment of artificial feed coated by myristic acid for carp larvae. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. 17: 107-112.

Shimma, Y. and H. Shimma. 1969. A comparative study on fatty acid compositions of the native and reared silver carps, big heads and grass carps. Bull. Freshwat. Fish Res. Lab. Tokyo 19: 37-46.

Shkorbatov, G.L. 1970. The ecological physiology and biochemistry of carp, "eastern carp", and their hybrids. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 106-119.

Sinha, V.R.P. 1971. Induced spawning in carp with fractionated fish pituitary extract. J. Fish Biol. 3(3): 263-272.

Smisek, J. 1972. Commercial properties of Carp showing different scaliness genotypes and phenotypes. Bul. Vyzk. Ustav. Ryb. Vodn. 8(3): 3-10.

1972. Sexual differentiation in the carp and its determination. Proceedings of the symposium 'New ways of freshwater fishery intensification'. Ceske Budejovice: 22-24, Sept. 71. Hydrobiol. Res. Inst., Vodnany, Czechoslovakia: 147-153, Jul. 72.

Soesanto, V. 1969. Role and possibilities of freshwater fish culture. In: Proceedings of the international seminar on possibilities and problems of fisheries development in Southeast Asia, Berlin, Sept. 1968: 360-363.

Smisek, J. and A. Vavruska. 1973. Investigation of correlations and heritability of exterior and biochemical indices in carp. Bul. Vyzk. Ustav Ryb. Hydrobiol. Vodnany, 9(2): 12-18.

Sokabe, H., H. Nishimura, M. Ogawa and M. Oguri. 1970. Determination of renin in the corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 14: 510-516.

Sonnemann, E. 1971. Regeneration of inner organs of the carp. Naturwiss. Rundsch. Stuttg. 25(11): 471-476.

Sorenson, L. 1971. Injection of carp with dried pituitary to control spawning time. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(2): 94.

Stanley, Jon G. 1974. Production of Hybrid, Androgenetic and Gynogenetic Grass carp and carp. MS 1974.

Statova, M.P. and I.F. Kubrak. 1973. The morphology and gonadotropic activity of the hypophyses of Carassius auratus (L.) and Cyprinus carpio (L.). Biol. Resour. Moldavian waters 11: 106-114.

Steffens, W. 1974. Results of crossing between wild and domestic carp (Cyprinus-carpio-L). Biologisches Zentralblatt 1974, Vol: 93, Iss: N2, P: 129-139, R: 037.

Steopoe, I. 1967. Contribution to the study of ovarian cycle and gonadal development of the carp. Bul. Inst. Cercet. pisc. 26(3): 28-42. Rum. sum. in Fr.

Sundararaj, B.I., T.C. Anand and V.R.P. Sinha. 1972. Effects of carp pituitary fractions on vitellogenesis, ovarian maintenance, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Endocr. 54: 87-98, Jul. 72.

Svobodova, Z. 1973. Influence of sex upon certain haematological indexes of the carp (Cyprinus carpio) during the third vegetation period. Acta vet. Brno 42: 257-263, Sep. 73. Sums. in Cz.Rus.

Swarup, K. 1967. The Ramgarh Lake fishery (Gorakhpur). (1) The declining carp fishery. J. Zool. Soc. India 19: 43-51.

Szabo, S. and B. Molnar. 1971. Action of chlorpromazine on the hypothalamo hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Cyprinus carpio. Stud. Cercet. Endocrinol. 22: 263-265. Rum.

Tandon, K.K. 1966. Report on the spawning of mirror carp in a garden pool. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. 16: 361-362.

Tasnadi, R. and A. Gynano. 1965. Künstliche Karpfenerbrütung in der südungarischen Teichwirtschaft Szeged. Dtsch. Fisch. Ztg. 12(6): 168-171.

Tatarko, K.I. 1968. Sensitivity of pond carp to elevated temperature in various periods of embryonic development. Gidrobiol. Zh. 4(6): 34-43. Rus. sum. in En.

1968. The effect of temperature on the meristic characters of fishes. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 339-350.

1970. Sensitivity of pond carp to high temperatures at early stages of post-embryonic development. Gidrobiol. Zh. 6(2): 102-105.

Therezien, Y. 1967. Determination of losses during different stages of raising carp fry. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 117-139.

Trabalka, J.R. and I.D. Eyman. 1974. Lethal and teratogenic effects of plutonium-239 on carp (Cyprinus carpio) embryos. Radiat. Res. 59(1): 173.

Tsoi, R.M. 1971. Influence of dimethyl sulphate on S and n gene mutation rate in Cyprinus carpio L. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 197(1): 701-704.

Tsoi, R.M., A.I. Menshova and Y.F. Golodov. 1974. Specificity of chemcial mutagens in effect on spermatic elements of Cyprinus carpio L. Genetika 1974, Vol: 10, Iss: N2, P: 68-72, R: 002.

Tung, T.C. and M.C. Niu. 1973. Nucleic acid-induced transformation in goldfish. Scientia Sinica 16(3): 377-384.

Turdakov, A.F. 1968. Spawning of carp in Issik-Kul. In: Ichthyological and Hydrobiological Investigations in Kirgizia: 46-49.

1971. The effect of temperature conditions on the speed and fertilizing capacity of the spermatozoa of some Issyk-Kul' fishes. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(2): 206-215.

Tzoy, R.M., Golodov, Y.F. and A.I. Menshova. 1973. Influence of chemical mutagens on variability of morphological and physiological traits in carp, Cyprinus carpio L. In: Biochemical genetics of fishes, Leningrad, 1973: 97-103.

Tzoy, R.M., A.I. Menshova and Y.F. Golodov. 1974. The specificity of chemical mutagens effect on spermatic elements of Cyprinus carpio L. Genetika 10(2): 68-72.

Uhlenbruck, G., I. Sprenger, G. Hermann and H. Franke. 1972. Fish eggs: another new source of polyvalent proteinase-isoinhibitors. Z. Naturforsch. (B), 27(3): 322-323.

Vasil'chenko, O.N. 1970. The fecundity and the state of the gonads of common carp and bream used for breeding in the Volga Delta. J. Ichthyol. 10(1): 67-76.

Verigin, B.V. and A.P Makeyeva. 1972. Hybridization between common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and bighead (Aristichthys nobilis Rich.). Genetika 8(7): 55-64.

Verma, P. 1970. Normal stages in the development of Cyprinus carpio var. communis L. Acta Biol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 21: 207-218.

Verma, P. 1971. The early development of Cyprinus carpio var. communis (Linn.). Acta Anat. 80(3): 388-417.

Viktorovskii, R.M. 1970. Morphological traits of hybrids of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and tench (Tinca tinca L.). Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 131-137.

Vladimirov, V.I. 1969. Development and hardiness of carp larvae after exposure to naphthenic growth substance. Vop. Ikhtiol. 2: 79-85.

1969. Dependence of the embryonic development and viability of the carp on the trace element zinc. Vop. Ikhtiol 9: 687-696.

1971. Variation in the rate of accumulation of zinc in relation to increased concentrations in the early stages of embryogeny and the viability of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) larvae. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)) 11(6): 988-991.

Waitzenegger, M. and A. Serfaty. 1968. Changes in the seasonal sensitivity to adrenaline experimentally produced in a fresh water teleost, the carp (Cyprinus carpio). The influence of hypophyseal extracts. J. Physiol., Paris 60: 193-198, May-Jun 68. Fr. sum. in En.

Wlodek, J.M. 1968. Studies on the breeding of carp (Cyprinus carpio) at the experimental pond farms of the Polish Academy of Sciences in southern Silesia, Poland. FAD Fish Rep. 44: 93-116.

Wohlfarth, G., M. Lahman and R. Moav. 1971. Preliminary experiments in growing carp in recirculating water. Bamidgeh 23(4): 103-116.

Woynarovich, E. 1964. Uber die künstliche Vermehrung des Karpfen und Erbrütung des Laiches in Zuger-Gläsern. Wasser und Abwasser, (Vienna), Beiträge zur Gewässerforschung IV: 210-217.

1966. Uber dio künstliche Vermehrung des Karpfen und Erbrütung des Laiches in Zuger-Gläsern. Wasser und Abwasser, (Vienna): 1-8.

1968. Udoskonalenia przy zaplodnianim ikry karpia w warunkach sztucnych. Gospodarka rybna 20(3): 7.

Woynarovich, E. and H. Kausch. 1967. Hypophysierung und Laicherbrütung bei Karpfen. In: Vortragsveranstaltung über neue Methoden der Fischzüchtung und-Haltung am 15 Febr. 1967.

Wunder, W. 1972. Gedanken zur Hybridzüchtung beim Karpfen. Sonderdruck aus AF2 - Fischwaid 97.

Yashouv, A., E. Berner-Samsonov and K. Reich. 1970. Forced spawning of silver carp. Bamidgeh 22(1): 3-8.

Yashouv, A., M. Nussbaum, E. Berner-Samsonov and M. Abraham. 1968. Relative potencies of carp pituitaries collected for spawning induction. Bamidgeh 20: 125-127.

Zlokazov, V.N. and V.A. Iganat'ev. 1970. Development of fish breeding in ponds in western Siberia. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerus. (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 235-248.

Zonova, A.S. and Z.A. Shatrova. 1970. Selective breeding of northern hybrid carp in the Novgorod Region. Isr. Program Sci. Transl., Jerusalem (Originally from: Izv. Gos. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. Rechn. Rybn. Khoz. 61(1966)), Cat. No. 5737: 149-159.

CYPRINODON

Anon. 1970. Meeting with AAS, Chicago, Illinois, 27-30 Dec. 1970, Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am., 51: 20-56.

Crear, D. and I. Haydock. 1971. Laboratory rearing of the desert pupfish, Cyprinodon macularius. Fish. Bull., US Dep. Commer. 69(1): 151-156.

de Vlaming, V. and M. Sage. 1972. Diurnal variation in fattening response to prolactin treatment in two cyprinodontid fishes, Cyprinodon variegatus and Fundulus similis. Contrib. Mar. Sciences 16: 59-63.

Echelle, A.A. 1970. Behavior (incl. reproductive) and ecology of the Red River pup fish, Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 1602, Sep 70, abstr., order no. 70-16 841 (original 132p.).

1973. Behavior of the pupfish, Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis. Copeia, 1973(1): 68-76.

Echelle, A.A., S. Wilson and L.G. Hill. 1973. The effects of four temperature-daylength combinations on ovogenesis in the Red River pupfish, Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis (Cyprinodontidae). Southwest. Nat. 18(2): 229-239.

Itzkowitz, M. 1969. Observations on the breeding behaviour of Cyprinodon elegans in swift water. Texas J. Sci. 21: 229-231.

Itzkowitz, M. 1971. Effects of inter- and intraspecific intruders on the reproductive behavior of Cyprinodon variegatus (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae). Diss. Abstr. Int. B32: 1922, Sep 71, abst., order no. 71-24 276 (original 135p.).

1974. Effects of other fish on the reproductive behavior of the male Cyprinodon variegatus (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae). Behavior 48(1-2): 1-22.

Minckley, C.O. and J.E. Deacon. 1973. Observations on the reproductive cycle of Cyprinodon diabolis. Copeia, 1973(3): 610-613.

Peters, N. 1965. Diapause and embryonal deformities in Cyprinodonts. Wilhelm Roux Arch. EntwMech. Org. 156: 75-87. Ger.

Schimmel, S.C., D.J. Hansen and J. Forester. 1974. Effects of Aroclor^{R} 1254 on laboratory-reared embryos and fry of sheepshead minnows (Cyprinodon variegatus). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(3): 582-586.

Stevenson, M.M. and T.M. Buchanan. 1973. An analysis of hybridization between the cyprinodont fishes Cyprinodon variegatus and C. elegans. Copeia, 1973(4): 682-692.

Turner, B.J. 1973. Genetic divergence of Death Valley pupfish populations: species-specific esterases. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 46B(1): 57-70.

1973. Genetic variation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in the teleost Cyprinodon nevadensis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 44B(1): 89-92.

Yasuzumi, F. 1973. Early stage of oogenesis of fish, Cyprinodon-variegatus. J. of Electron Microscopy 1973, Vol: 22, Iss: N3, P: 311, R: 000.

CYPRINODONTIDAE

Suzuki, R. 1968. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. XI. Survival rate of F_1 hybrids with special reference to the closeness of taxonomical position of combined fishes. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo 18: 113-155.

Uyeno, T. and R.R. Miller. 1971. Multiple sex chromosomes in a Mexican cyprinodontid fish. Nature, 231(5303): 452-453.

CYPSELURUS

Gibbs, R.H. and J.C. Staiger. 1970. The R/V Pillsbury deep-sea biological expedition to the Gulf of Guinea, 1964-65. Eastern tropical Atlantic flyingfishes of the genus Cypselurus (Exocoetidae). Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. Miami 4(2): 432-466.

Kojima, S. 1969. Studies on the migration and the spawning habit of the flying fish Cypsilurus opisthops hiraii Abe. II. Behavior of the school approaching land for spawning. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 284-288.

1969. Studies on the migration and spawning habit of the flying fish. III. Behavior of the fish shoals in the spawning ground. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 1055-1059.

1971. Studies on the migration and spawning habit of the flying fish. IV. Distribution of eggs in the spawning ground. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(4): 284-288.

Padmanabhan, K.G. 1963. Development of the flying fish, Cypselurus cromatus. Bull. Dep. mar. Biol. Oceanogr. Univ. Kerala 1: 45-56.

DACTYLOPTERUS

Boisson, C., X. Mattei and C. Mattei. 1968. Fine structure of the spermatozoon of Dactylopterus volitans, (fish Cephalacanthidae). C.r. Seanc. Soc. Biol. 162(3): 820-823.

DANIO

Willemse, M.T.M. and J.M. Denuce. 1973. Hatching glands in the teleosts, Brachydanio rerio, Danio malabaricus, Moenkhausia oligolepis and Barbus schuberti. Dev. Growth and Different. 15: 169-178, Oct 73.

DASCYLLUS

Fricke, H.W. 1973. Ecology and social behaviour of the coral-reef fish Dascyllus trimaculatus (Pisces, Pomacentridae). Z. Tierpsychol. 32(3): 225-256.

Fricke, H.W. and S. Holzberg. 1974. Social units and hermaphroditism in a pomacentrid fish. Naturwissenschaften 61(8): 367-368.

Holzberg, S. 1973. Observations on social behavior and ecology of the coral-reef fish Dascyllus marginatus Ruppell (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Z. Tierpsychol. 33(5): 492-513.

DECAPTERUS

Chang, K., J.C. Lee and C. Lin. 1972. Study on maturity and fecundity of the red scad, Decapterus kurroides aka-adsi ABE in the waters of Taiwan. Jour. of the Fish. Soc. of Taiwan Vol. 1, No. 1 (1972): 1-9.

Shimma, Y. and H. Shimma. 1968. Fatty acid composition of Acipenser baeri cultivated in Tokyo. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokyo 18: 179-184.

DENTEX

Domanevskiy, L.N. and M.V. Stepkina. 1971. Features of the biology of Dentex macrophthalmus Bloch in the Central and Eastern Atlantic. Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.) 11(3): 346-353.

DERICHTHYS

Castle, P.H.J. 1970. Distribution, larval growth and metamorphosis of the eel Derichthys serpentinus Gill, 1884 (Pisces: Derichthyidae). Copeia 3: 444-452.

DIAPTERUS

Austin, H.M. 1971. Some aspects of the biology of the rhomboid mojarra Diapterus rhombeus in Puerto Rico. Bull. Mar. Sci. 21(4): 886-903.

DICENTRARCHUS

Arcarese, G., G. Ravagnan and P. Ghittino. 1972. First positive results in the artifical propagation of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) on a large scale. Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol. 7(2): 27-33.

Barnabe, G. 1972. Contribution to the biological study of Dicentrarchus labrax L. in the Sète area (France). Thès. 3e cycl. Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc, Montpelier: 97.

1973. Contribution to the knowledge of growth and sexuality of the bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.), in Sete waters. Ann. Inst. Oceanogr., Paris 49(1): 49-75.

1973. Mass rearing of the bass Dicenthrarchus labrax L. From: "The Early Life History of Fish" J.H.S. Blaxter (ed). 749-753.

Barnabe, G. and F. Rene. 1972. Controlled reproduction of Dicentrarchus (Linnaeus) and mass production of alevins. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. S. Paris (D), 275(23): 2741-2744.

Barnabe, G. and J.C. Tournamille. 1972. Experiments on artificial reproduction of the bass, Dicentrarchus labrax (Linne 1758). Rev. Trav. Inst. Peches Marit. Nantes 36(2): 185-189.

Kennedy, M. and P. Fitzmaurice. 1968. Occurrence of eggs of bass, Dicentrarchus on the Southern coasts of Ireland. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 48: 585-592, Oct 68.

DINEMATICHTHYS

Wourms, J.P. and O. Bayne. 1973. Development of the viviparous brotulid fish, Dinematichthys ilucoeteoides. Copeia 1973(1): 32-40.

DIRETMUS

Post, A. 1973. Chromosomes of two fish-species of the genus Diretmus (Osteichthyes, Beryciformes: Diretmidae)(In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct. 1972, J.H. Schroder (ed). Springer-Verlag, 1973 p. 103-111.

DISCOGLOSSUS

Zaccone, G. 1970. Comparative cytochemical study of the cortical alveoli in the developing oocytes of Boops boops L. (Teleostei) and of the cortical granules in the oocytes of Discoglossus pictus Dum. Bibr. (Amphibia Anura). Arch. Zool. Ital. 55: 25-34.

DISSOSTICHUS

Yukhov, V.L. 1971. The range of Dissostichus mawsoni Norman and some features of its biology. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(1): 8-18.

DITREMA

Abe, Y. 1969. Systematics and biology of the two species of embiotocid fishes referred to the genus Ditrema in Japan. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 15: 105-121.

DOROSOMA

Baglin, R.E. and R.V. Kilambi. 1968. Maturity and spawning periodicity of the gizzard shad. Dorosoma cepedianum in Beaver Reservoir. Proc. Ark. Acad. Sci. 22: 38-43.

Balakrishnan, K.P. and C.B.L. Devi. 1970. Preliminary observations on the circulatory system in eggs and early larvae of some teleostean fishes. Mar. Biol. 6: 256-261.

Hubbs, C. and C. Bryan. 1974. Maximum incubation temperature of the threadfin shad, Dorosoma petenense. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(2): 369-371.

Jester, D.B. and B.L. Jensen. 1972. Life history and ecology of the gizzard shad, Dorosoma cepedianum (Le Sueur) with reference to Elephant Butte Lake. Res. Rep. New Mexico State Univ. Agric. Exp. Stn. 218: 1-56.

Johnson, J. 1971. Maturity and fecundity of threadfin shad, Dorosoma petenese (Gunther), in central Arizona reservoirs. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(1): 74-85.

Kilambi, R.V. and R.E. Baglin. 1969. Fecundity of the gizzard shad, Dorosoma cepedianum (Le Sueur) in Beaver and Bull Shoals Reservoirs. Amer. Midland. Natur. 82: 444-449.

1969. Fecundity of the threadfin shad, Dorosoma petenense in Beaver and Bull Shoal Reservoirs. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 320-322.

Maxwell, R. and A.R. Essbach. 1971. Eggs of threadfin shad successfully transported and hatched after spawning on excelsior mats. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(3): 140.

Netsch, N.F., A. Houser and L.E. Vogele. 1971. Sampling gear for larval reservoir fishes. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(3): 175-179.

Rawston, R.R. 1964. Spawning of threadfin shad, Dorosoma petenense, at low water temperatures. Calif. Fish Game 50: 58, Jan 64.

Shelton, W.L. 1973. Comparative reproductive biology of the gizzard shad, Dorosoma cepedianum and the threadfin shad, Dorosoma petenense in Lake Texona, Oklahoma. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 496, Jul 73, abstr., order no. 72-19 753 (original 241p).

Shelton, W.L. and B.G. Grinstead. 1972. Hybridization between Dorosoma cepedianum and D. petenense in Lake Texoma, Oklahoma. In: Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN (USA), 22-25 Oct. 1972, Mitchell, A.L. (ed.): 506-510.

ECHENEIS

Honma, Y. and S. Yoshie. 1974. Histological observations on some of the endocrine glands in the Remora, Echeneis naucrates L., caught off the coast of Sado Island in the Japan sea. Archiv. histolog. japonic. 37(3): 261-273.

ECHIODON

Kennedy, M. and T. Champ. 1971. Occurrence of eggs of Echiodon drummondi Thompson on the coast of County Kerry. Irish Fish. Invest. (B), 7: 55-57.

ELEGINUS

Anukhina, A.M. 1968. The quality of whitesea navaga (Eleginus navaga) eggs in relation to the numbers of progeny, Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 799-802.

ELEUTHERONEMA

Kowtal, G.V. 1965. Breeding of Eleutheronema tetradactylum in the Chilka Lake. Sci. Cult. 31: 262-263.

1972. Observations on the breeding and larval development of Chilka 'sahal' Eleutheronema tetradactylum (Shaw). Indian J. Fish. 19(1-2): 70-75.

Patnaik, S. 1967. Hermaphroditism in the Indian salmon Eleutheronema tetradactylum. Curr. Sci. 36: 525, 5 Oct. 67.

1970. A contribution to the fishery and biology of Chilka sahal, Eleutheronema tetradactylum (Shaw). Proc. Indian Nat. Sci. Acad. Ser. B. 36: 33-61.

EMBIOTOCA

Isaacson, P.A. and D.M. Isaacson. 1966. Notes on the life history of the black perch, Embiotoca jacksoni. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 95: 107-109.

Lagios, M.D. 1965. Seasonal changes in the cytology of the adeno-hypophysis, testes and ovaries of the black surfperch, Embiotoca jacksoni, a viviparous percomorph fish. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 5: 207-221.

Webb, P.W. and J.R. Brett. 1972. Respiratory adaptations of prenatal young in the ovary of 2 species of viviparous seaperch, Rhacochilus vacca and Embiotoca lateralis. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada. 29: 1525-1542.

1972. Oxygen consumption of embryos and parents and oxygen transfer characteristics within the ovary of 2 species of viviparous seaperch, Rhacochilus vacca and Embiotoca lateralis. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada. 29: 1543-1553. Sum. in Fr.

ENGRAULIDAE

Beverton, R.J.H. 1963. Maturation, growth and mortality of clupeid and engraulid stocks in relation to fishing. Rapp. Proc.-ver. Réun. Cns. perm. int. Explor. Mer. 154: 44-67.

Dessler, A. and R. Pianet. 1971. Distribution and abundance of eggs and larvae of Clupeidae and Engraulidae on the coast of the Congo and Gabon from 1968 to 1969. Summary of the physico-chemical and biological conditions of the environment. Doc. Sci. Cent. Pointe-Noire ORSTOM (Nouv.Sér). 15: 1-59.

ENGRAULIS

Ahlstrom, E.H. 1967. Co-occurrences of sardine and anchovy larvae in the California and Baja California. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 117-135.

Altukhov, Yu.P., V.V. Limansky, A.N. Payusova and K.A. Truveller. 1969. Immunogenetic analysis of the intraspecific differentiation in the European anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus) inhabiting the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov. I. The blood groups and the hypothetical mechanism of the genic control. The heterogeneity of the Azov race. Genetika. 5(4): 50-64.

Blaxter, J.L. 1967. Summary of biological information on the northern anchovy Engraulis mordax Girard. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 110-116.

Berenbejm, D.Ya. 1973. Some regularities in the spawning of tropical fishes of the World ocean. In: The tropical zone of the World Ocean and the related global processes. Moskva 'Nauka', 1973 p. 332-338.

Blackburn, M. 1967. Synopsis of biological information on the Australian anchovy Engraulis australis (White). Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 34-43.

Boschi, E.E. 1971. Investigation and fishery of the Argent tinian anchovy and hake. In: Centro de capacitación FAO/NORAD en métodos acústicos para la detección de peces y la estimación de su abundancia. Mar del Plata, Argentina, 23 agosto-11 septiembre, 1971. FIR:TMFD 71/15 9 p.

Brandhorst, W. and O.H. Tognetti. 1972. Evaluation of anchovy resources (Engraulis anchoita) off the coast of Argentina and Uruguay. 6. Variation in fat and solids content. Publ. Proy. Desarr. Pesq. Gob. Argent. PNUD, Mar del Plata, No. 37, 21 p.

deCiechomski, J.D. 1966. Development of the larvae and variations in the size of the eggs of the Argentine anchovy, Engraulis anchoita. J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer. 30: 281-290.

1967. Present state of investigations on the Argentine anchovy, Engraulis anchoita (Hubbs, Marini). Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 58-66.

1967. Influence of some environmental factors upon the embryonic development of the Argentine anchovy Engraulis anchoita (Hubbs, Marini). Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 67-71.

de Ciechomski, J.D. 1967. Investigations of food and feeding habits of larvae and juveniles of the Argentine anchovy Engraulis anchoita. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 73-81.

1971. Study on the abundance and distribution of anchovy eggs in the sea off the coasts of Argentina and Uruguay. Results of twelve oceanographic cruises between September 1969 and December 1970. Publ. Proy. Desarr. Pesq. Gob. Argent. PNUD, Mar del Plata, No. 33: 20.

1971. Regional and quantitative distribution of eggs of anchovy (Engraulis anchoita), mackerel (Scomber japonicus marplatensis) and sprat (Sprattus fueguensis) on the Argentinian shelf. In: CARPAS-Documentacion utilizada duarte la Quinta Reunion. Mar del Plata (Argentina): 22-26 de marzo de 1971.

1973. The size of the eggs of the Argentine anchovy, Engraulis anchoita (Hubbs and Marini) in relation to the season of the year and to the area of spawning. J. Fish Biol. 5(3): 393-398.

de Ciechomski, J.D. and G. Weiss. 1973. Spawning and fecundity of the Argentine anchovy, Engraulis anchoita (Hubbs and Marini). Physis A, B. Aires 32(84): 137-153.

Dekhnik, T.V. 1963. Comparative data on propagation of Engraulis encrasicholus. L. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 3: 144-151. Rus.

Dehnik, T.V. 1967. Development and ecology of eggs and larvae of the Azov anchovy Engraulis encrasicholus. Pusanov. Vop. Ikhtiol. 7: 1032-1040. Rus.

de Vildosa, A.C. and B.A. de Haro. 1969. Sexual maturity of the anchoveta (Engraulis ringens J.) and the reproductive periods 1961/1968. Bol. Inst. Mar. Peru 2(3): 111-125.

Dragesuad, O. 1964. Studies on sardine (Sardina pilchardus) and anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus) in the Gulf of Naples and their behaviour to artificial light (incl. spawning season and place). Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Coun. Medit. No. 23: 1-27.

Einarsson, H. and B. Rojas de Mendiola. 1963. Description of eggs and larvae of anchovy Engraulis ringens. Bol. Inst. invest. Recursos mar. Peru. 1: 1-23. Sp.

1967. An attempt to estimate annual spawning intensity of the anchovy (Engraulis ringens Jenyns) by means of regional egg and larval surveys during 1961-1964. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 96-104.

El'Sayed, M.L. 1968. Changes in the waters of the Danube region in the Black Sea and the effect on anchovy breeding. Oceanology 8: 569-572.

Hayasi, S. 1967. A note on the biology and fishery of the Japanese anchovy Engraulis japonica (Houthyn). Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 44-57.

Hiramoto, K. 1968. Fishery biology of the Japanese anchovy in the waters off the Boso Peninsula. 1. Maturation and aggregation of the large-sized adults and distribution of the eggs. Bull. Jap. Soc. scient. Fish. 34: 36-43.

1969. Fishery biology of the Japanese anchovy in the waters of the Boso Peninsula. II. Observations on ovarian eggs. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 517-523.

Hunter, J.R. 1972. Swimming and feeding behavior of larval anchovy Engraulis mordax. Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. (Seattle) 70(3): 821-838.

Ivanov, V.I. 1969. Chromosomes in embryonic cells of the black sea anchovy. Cytol. Genet. (USSR) 3: 285-287.

Karlovac, J. 1963. Spawning season and place of Engraulis encrasicholus L. in the Adriatic. Preliminary mote. Rapp. Comm. inst. Mer. Medit. 17: 321-326.

Kramer, D. and J.R. Zweifel. 1970. Growth of anchovy larvae (Engraulis mordax Girard) in the laboratory as influenced by temperature. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 14: 84-87.

Krishtin, E.G. Problems in biology of reproduction of anchovy, mullet and horse-mackerel in the Novorossisk Bay. In: Biological Investigations of the Black Sea and its Industrial Resources: 204-207.

Lasker, R. 1974. Induced maturation and spawning of marine fish at the southwest fisheries centre La Jolla, California. 5th Annual Workshop, World Mariculture Society Workshop 1974: 313-318.

Lasker, R., H.M. Feder, G.H. Theilacker and R.C. May. 1970. Feeding, growth and survival of Engraulis mordax larvae reared in the laboratory. Mar. Biol. 5: 345-353.

Lee, J.Y. and Y. Aldebert. 1968. Reproduction of the anchovy in the Gulf of Lyon. Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Comm. int. Explor. scient. Mer. Mediterr. 19: 281-282. Fr.

Leong, R. 1971. Induced spawning of the northern anchovy, Engraulis mordax Girard. Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer. 69(2): 357-360.

MacGregor, J.S. 1968. Fecundity of the northern anchovy, Engraulis mordax Girard. Calif. Fish. Game 54: 281-288.

Minano, J.B. 1968. Study of fecundity and sexual cycle in the anchovy (Engraulis ringens J.) in the Chimbote region. Bol. Inst. Mar Peru 1(9): 505-533.

Mironov, O.G. 1969. The development of some Black Sea fishes in sea water polluted by petroleum products. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 919-922.

O'Connell, C.P. and L.P. Raymond. 1970. The effect of food density on survival and growth of early post yolk-sac larvae of the northern anchovy (Engraulis mordax Girard) in the laboratory. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 5: 187-197.

Powles, P.M. 1974. Survival of Australian anchovy (Engraulis australis) egg and larvae in a heat trap. In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter JHS (ed.): 373-382.

Regner, S. 1972. Contribution to the study of the ecology of the planktonic phase in the life history of the anchovy in the central Adriatic. Acta Adriat. 14(9): 1-40.

Reid, J.L. 1967. Oceanic environments of the genus Engraulis around the world. Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 29-33.

Saetersdal, G., J. Valdivia, I. Tsukayama and B. Alegre. 1967. Preliminary results of studies on the present status of the Peruvian stock of anchovy (Engraulis ringens Jenyns). Rep. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. 11: 88-95.

Smith, P.E. 1972. The increase in spawning biomass of northern anchovy, Engraulis mordax. Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer., Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. (Seattle) 70(3): 849-874.

Suau, P. 1974. Contribution to knowledge of spawning grounds of anchovy, Engraulis-encrasicholus L. Investigacion Pesq. 1974, Vol: 38, Iss: S3, P: 181-185, R: 005.

Takeshita, K. and H. Tsukahara. 1971. Studies on the race characters of Japanese anchovy, Engraulis japonica (Houttuyn). Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 25(3-4): 201-232.

Usami, S. 1963. Fecundity of the Japanese anchovy, Engraulis japonic. 2. Histological study on the ovarian egg of the anchovy in Mutsu bay. Bull. Tokai Fish. Res. Lab. 37: 1-10. Jap. sum. in En.

Vucetic, T. 1964. Some data on the spawning of anchovy, Engraulis encrasicholus, in the open Central and North Adriatic. Proc. gen. Fish. Counc. Mediterr. F.A.O. No. 7: 203-209.

1964. Spawning of anchovy in the Adriatic. Acta adriat. 11: 277-284. Fr.

1971. Long term fluctuations of macrozooplankton in the central Adriatic: eggs of Sardina pilchardus Walb., Engraulis encrasicholus L. and larval stages of different fishes. Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. 17(2): 141-156.

Webb, B.F. 1972. Length-frequencies, catch data and gonad maturity of pilchards and anchovy caught in Tasman Bay and Marlborough sounds, 1969-1970. New Zealand Mar. Dept. Fish Tech. Rept. No. 91.

Weiss, G. 1972. Studies on the distribution of fish eggs in the plankton of the Buenos Aires and Uruguay shelf waters. Physis (Rev. Asoc. Argent. Cienc. Nat. B. Aires) 31(83): 613-630.

Zaika, V.Y. and N.A. Ostrovskaya. 1972. Indicators of the availability of food to fish larvae. 1. The presence of food in the intestines as an indicator of feeding conditions. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)). 12(1): 94-103.

EOPSETTA

Alderdice, D.F. and C.R. Forrester. 1971. Effects of salinity and temperature on embryonic development of the petrale sole (Eopsetta jordani). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(5): 727-744.

Forrester, C.R. and D.F. Alderdice. 1967. Preliminary observations on embryonic development of the petrale sole (Eopsetta jordani). Tech. Rept. Fish. Res. Board Can. No. 41, 21 p.

Fujita, S. 1965. Early development and rearing of 2 common flatfishes, Eopsetta grigorjewi (Herzenstein) and Tanakius kitaharai. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 31: 258-262.

Imaoka, Y. 1971. Fisheries biology of the roundnose flounder (Eopsetta grigorjewi Herzenstein) in the south-western Japan Sea and its adjacent waters. II. On the maturity and the spawning. Bull. Seikai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 39: 51-63.

EPINEPHELUS

Barnabe, G. 1974. La reproduction du merow Epinephelus gigas: observations preliminaires de terrain. Aquaculture. 4: 363-367.

Guitart Manday, D. and Juarez Fernandez, M. 1966. Embryonic development and first larval stages of Epinephelus striatus (Perciformes: Serranidae). Estudios Inst. Oceanol. La Habana 1: 35-45. Sp.

Moe, M.A. Jr. 1969. Biology of the red grouper Epinephelus morio (Valenciennes) from the eastern gulf of Mexico. Prof. Pap. Ser. Fla. Dep. Natur. Resources 10: 1-95.

Smith, C.L. 1972. A spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus (Bloch). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(2): 257-261.

Ukawa, M., M. Higuchi and S. Mito. 1966. Spawning habits and early life history of a serranid fish, Epinephelus akaara (Temminck et Schlegel). Jap. J. Ichthyol. 13(4-6): 156-161.

EPIPLATYS

Mattei, X., C. Boisson and C. Mattei. 1966. Formation of myelin-like vesicles from the Golgi apparatus in the spermatocytes of Epiplatys senegalensis (Cyprinodontidae). C.r. Seac. Soc. Biol. 160(12): 2409-2410. Fr.

ERICYMBIA

Hoyt, R.D. 1971. The reproductive biology of the silverjaw minnow, Ericymba buccata Cope, in Kentucky. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(3): 510-519.

Wallace, D.C. 1973. Reproduction of the silverjaw minnow, Ericymba buccata Cope. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 102: 786-793.

ERIMYZON

Shaklee, J.B., M.J. Champion and G.S. Whitt. 1974. Developmental genetics of teleosts: a biochemical analysis of lake chub-sucker ontogeny. Devl. Biol. 38: 356-382, Jun 74.

Wagner, C.C. and E.L. Cooper. 1963. Population density, growth and fecundity of the creek chubsucker Erimyzon oblongus. Copeia 1963(2): 350-357.

ESCENIUS

Wickler, W. 1965. Biology and ethology of Ecsenius bicolor (Pisces, Teleostei, Blenniidae). Z. Tierpsychol. 22: 36-49, Jan 65. Ger.

ESOCIDAE

Buss, K. and J. Miller. 1967. Interspecific hybridization of Esocoids. Hatching success, pattern development and fertility of some F_1 hybrids. Tech. Pap. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. No. 14: 3-30.

Davisson, M.T. 1972. Karyotypes of the teleost family Esocidae. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(5): 579-582.

Sorensen, L., K. Buss and A.D. Bradfort. 1966. The artificial propagation of Esocid fishes in Pennsylvania. Progr. Fish. Cult. 28(3): 133-141.

ESOMUS

Haider, S. and A.G. Sathyane. 1973. Changes in neurosecretory system of freshwater teleost Esomus danrica (Ham) in response to irradiation and thiourea trea. Strahlentherapie V/I: 145, N4, P: 436-442, 1973. R: 026.

ESOX

Anon. 1972. Experimental hatchery culture of pike at Vivier du Gres (Oise). Bull. fr. Piscic. 246: 33-44.

1970. Joint Meeting - Freshwater Biological Association, Windermere, 23 and 24 September 1969. Proc. Challenger Soc. 4: 67-76.

Anwand, K. 1963. The effect of hypophysis and gonabion (chorionic gonadotropin) injections on male pike. Deutsche. Fisch. 10(7): 202-207.

1965. Hinweise zur erfolgreicheren Hechterbrütung. Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung 12: 33-39.

1965. Ueber den Zeitpunkt des Aussetzung von Hechtbrut. Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung 12: 40-44.

1966. Die Ernährung der Hechtbrut während der Vorstreckperiode in Teichen. Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung 13: 99-106.

1968. Ergebnisse der Besatzversuche mit signierten Hechtbrut. Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung 15: 195-198.

Arrignon, J. 972. Station expérimentale d'élevage du brochet du Vivier du Grès (Oise). Bul. franc. Piscic. 246: 33-44.

Bachop, W. and J.W. Price. 1971. Giant nuclei formation in the yolk sac syncytium of the muskellunge, a bony fish (Salmoniformes: Esocidae: Esox masquinongy). J. Morphol. 135(2): 239-246.

Banks, J.W. 1970. Observations on the fish population of Rostherne Mere, Cheshire. Field Stud. 3(2): 357-359.

Casselman, J.M. 1974. External sex determination of northern pike, Esox lucius Linnaeus. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(2): 343-347.

Demchenko, I.F. 1963. Sex differences in pike. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 3: 190-193. Rus.

di Prisco, C.L. 1967. Ricerche sulla steroidogenesi del testicolo di Esox lucius. Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.: 43, Ab. 150.

di Prisco, C.L., G. Materazzi and G. Chieffi. 1970. In vitro steroidogenesis in the testicular tissue of the freshwater teleost Esox lucius. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 14: 595-598.

Frost, W.E. and C. Kipling. 1967. A study of reproduction, early life, weight-length relationship and growth of pike, Esox lucius L. in Windermere. J. Anim. Ecol. 36(3): 651-693.

Galat, D.L. 1973. Normal embryonic development of the muskellunge (Esox masquinongy). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102(2): 384-391.

Goedmakers, A. and B.L. Verboom. 1974. Studies on the maturation and fecundity of the pike, Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758. Aquaculture 4: 3-12.

Gulidov, M.V. 1969. Survival and some developmental characteristics of embryos of the pike (Esox lucius L.) under differing oxygen conditions during incubation. Dokl. Acad. Nauk SSSR 189(4): 878-881.

Hassler, T.J. 1970. Environmental influences on early development and year-class strength of northern pike in Lakes Oahe and Sharpe, South Dakota. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 99: 369-375.

Hegemann, M. 1964. Der Hecht. Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei, A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt: 76.

Herold, R.C. 1971. Oesteodentinogenesis. Ultrastructural study of tooth formation in the pike, Esox lucius. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 112(1): 1-14.

Howard, H.C. and R.E. Thomas, 1970. Behaviour of northern pike fry as related to pond culture. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 224-226.

Huisman, E.A., J.H. Koeman and P.V.J.M. Wolff. 1972. Een onderzoek naar de invloed van DDT en andere gechloreerde koolwaterstoffen op de vruchtbaarheid van de snoed. Jaarverslag Organisatie ter Verbetering van de Binnenvisserij over 1971: 69-86. (In Dutch, with En. sum.)

Ignatieva, G.M. and N.N. Rott. 1970. The temporal pattern of interphase prolongation and nuclear activities during early embryogenesis in Teleosti. Wilhelm Roux' Arch. 165: 103-109.

Jalabert, B. and B. Breton. 1973. Maturation in vitro des ovocytes de Brochet Esox lucius. 7th Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists 27-31 aout, Budapest 1973.

Jalabert, B. and B. Breton. 1974. In vitro maturation of pike (Esox lucius) oocytes. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 22: 391.

Kennedy, M. 1969. Irish pike investigations, spawning and early life history. Irish Fish. Investigations A/5: 4-33.

Kipling, C. and W.E. Frost. 1969. Variations in the fecundity of pike Esox lucius L. in Windermere. J. Fish. Biol. 1: 221-237.

Kluytmans, J.H.F.M. and D.I. Zandee. 1973. Lipid metabolism in the northern pike (Esox lucius L.). II. The composition of the total lipids and of the fatty acids isolated from lipid classes and some tissues of the northern pike. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 44B(2): 459-466.

Kotliarevskaia, N.V. 1966. Effect of hatching enzyme on the egg membranes of the pike. Dokl. Akad. Nauk, SSSR 169(2): 485. Rus.

Kulikov, N.V. 1970. Radiosensitivity of pike spawn (Esox lucius L.) in the process of fertilization and early division. Radiobiologiya 10: 768-770.

Lebedeva, O.A. and M. Meshkov. 1968. Changes in the time of organ anlage and duration of embryogenesis of Osmerus eperlanus and Esox lucius under the effect of temperature changes. In: Tempo of Individual Development of Animals & its Changes during Evolution, Emel'Yanov SV (ed.): 83-97.

Lillelund, K. 1967. Versuche zur Erbrütung der Eier vom Hecht. Esox lucius L. in Abhängigkeit von Temperatur und Licht. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. 17(2): 95-113.

Loeffler, C.A. 1971. Water exchange in the pike egg. J. exp. Biol. 55: 797-811, Dec 71.

McCarrah, D.B. and R.E. Thomas. 1972. Ecological significance of vegetation to northern pike, Esox- ucius, spawning. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society Vol: 101, Iss: N3, 1972, P: 560, R: 008.

Malinin, L.K. 1969. Home range and homing instinct of fish. From: Zoologicheskii Zhurnal (Journal of Zoology) 48(3): 381-391. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2050: 22(1972).

Menzel, B.W. and D.M. Green. 1972. A color mutant of the chain pickerel, Esox niger (Lesueur). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(2): 370-372.

Mossier, J.N. 1972. Effect of salinity on the eggs and sac-fry of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), northern pike (Esox lucius) and walleye (Stizostedion vitreum). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 6126-6127, Apr 72, abstr., order no. 72-12 872 (original 56p).

Phillips, R.A. and W.J. Graveen. 1973. A domestic muskellunge (Esox masquinongy) brookstock. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35(3): 176-178.

Rahn, J. 1972. Hv Produktion in Intensivanlagen. Zeit. F. Binnenfischerei DDR 19(4): 124-127.

Royer, L.M. 1971. Comparative production of pike fingerlings from adult spawners and from fry planted in a controlled spawning marsh. Proc. Fish-Cult. 33(3): 153-155.

Shilin, Y.A. 1971. Reproductive system of fish in the middle Kolyma. Ekologia 3: 73-81.

Siefert, R.E., W.A. Spoor and R.F. Syrett. 1973. Effects of reduced oxygen concentrations on northern pike (Esox lucius) embryos and larvae. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30(6): 849-852.

Sokolov, L.I. 1971. Morpho-ecological characterisation of Esox lucius L. in the middle reaches of the River Lena. Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol. 76(1): 100-104.

Swift, D.R. 1965. Effect of temperature on mortality and rate of development of the eggs of the pike (Esox lucius) and the perch (Perca fluviatilis). Nature (Lond.) 206: 528.

Sycheva, V.N. 1965. Response of sexual glands of pike (Esox lucius) to changes in ecological conditions. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 5: 296-304. Rus.

Toner, E.D. and G.H. Lawler. 1969. Synopsis of biological data on the pike (Esox lucius). FAO Fish. Synops.(30): 39.

Wilkonska, M. and M. Zuromska. 1967. Observations of spawning of pike (Esox lucius) and roach (Rutilus rutilus) in Mazury Lake district. Roczn. Nauk roln. (H) 90: 477-502.

Woynarovich, E. 1963. Artificial fertilization of pike eggs. Halaszat 9(2): 58. (In hungarian)

ETHEOSTOMA

Branson, B.A. and J.B. Campbell. 1969. Hybridisation in the darters Etheostoma spectabile and Etheostoma radiosum cyanorum. Copeia, 1969: 70-75.

Distler, D.A. 1971. Observations on the reproductive habits of captive Etheostoma cragini Gilbert. Southwest. Nat. 16(3-4): 439-440.

Hettler, W.F. Jr. 1970. Effect of paternal death on sperm viability in the orange-throat darter. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 209-211.

Hubbs, C. and P.S. Martin. 1965. Effects of darkness on egg deposition by Etheostoma lepidum females. SWest. Nat. 10: 302-306.

Hubbs, C., Stevenson, M.M. and A.E. Peden. 1968. Fecundity and egg size in 2 central Texas darter populations. SWest. Nat. 13: 301-323.

McAllister, D.E., P. Jolicueur and H. Tsuyuki. 1972. Morphological and myogen comparison of johnny and tessellated darters and their hybrids, genus Etheostoma, near Ottawa, Canada. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(8): 1173-1180.

May, B. 1969. Observations on the biology of the variegated darter, Etheostoma variatum (Kirtland). Ohio J. Sci. 69: 85-92.

Page, L.M. 1974. The life history of the spottail darter, Etheostoma squamiceps, in Big Creek, Illinois and Ferguson Creek, Kentucky. Biol. Notes, III. Nat. Hist. Surv. 89: 1-10.

Scalet, C.G. 1973. Reproduction of the orangebelly darter, Etheostoma radiosum cyanorum (Osteichthyes: Percidae). Am. Midl. Nat. 89(1): 156-165.

Schoettger, R.A. and E.W. Steuke, Jr. 1970. Quinaldine and MS-222 as spawning aids for northern pike, muskellunge and walleyes. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 199-201.

Speare, E.P. 1965. Fecundity and egg survival of the central Johnny Darter (Etheostoma nigrum) in Southern Michigan. Copeia 1965: 308-314.

Tsai, C. 1972. Life history of the Eastern Johnny Darter, Etheostoma olmstedi Storer, in cold tailwater and sewage-polluted water. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(1): 80-88.

ETHEOSTOMATINI

Hubbs, C. 1971. Survival of intergroup percid hybrids. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(2): 65-75.

Martin, F.D. and R.C. Richmond. 1973. An analysis of five enzyme-gene loci in four etheostomid species (Percidae: Pisces) in an area of possible introgression. J. Fish Biol. 5(4): 511-517.

ETHMALOSA

Fagade, S.O. and C.I.O. Olaniyan. 1972. The biology of the West African shad Ethmalosa fimbriata (Bowdich) in the Lagos lagoon, Nigeria. J. Fish Biol. 4(4): 519-533.

Scheffers, W.J., F. Conand and C. Reizer. 1972. Study on Ethmalosa fimbriata (Bowditch) in the Senegambian region. I. Reproduction and spawning ground in the river Senegal and Saint Louis region. ORSTOM/UNDP, Dakar, DSP No. 44: 21.

ETROPLUS

Barlow, G.W. 1968. Effect of size of mate on courtship in a cichlid fish, Etroplus maculatus, Communs. Behav. Biol. (Part A): 2: 149-169.

1970. A test of appeasement and arousal hypotheses of courtship behavior in a cichlid fish, Etroplus maculatus. Z. Tierpsychol. 27: 779-806.

Cole, J.E, and J.A. Ward. 1969. The communicative function of pelvic fin-flickering in Etroplus maculatus (Pisces, Cichlidae). Behaviour 35: 179-199.

1970. An analysis of parental recognition by the young of the cichlid fish, Etroplus maculatus (Bloch). Z. Tierpsychol. 27: 156-176.

Prasadam, R.D. 1971. Observations on the biology of the pearl-spot Etroplus suratensis (Bloch) from the Pulicat Lake, Madras. J. Inland Fish. Soc. 3: 72-78, India.

Quertermus, C.J. Jr. and J.A. Ward. 1969. Development and significance of two motor patterns used in contacting parents by young orange chromides (Etroplus maculatus). Anim. Behav. 17: 624-635.

ETROPUS

Taylor, G., R.R. Stickney and R. Heard. 1973. Two anomalous flounders (Bothidae, Etropus crossotus) from Georgia estuarine waters. Chesapeake Sci. 14(2): 147.

ETRUMEUS

Ito, S. 1968. Observations on the ovarian ova of the round herring, Etrumeus micropus (Temminck et Schlegel). Bull. Jap. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 19: 11-17.

EUCALIA

Braekevelt, C.R. and D.B. McMillan. 1967. Cyclic changes in the ovary of the brook stickleback Eucalia inconstans, J. Morph. 123(4): 373-396.

Ruby, S.M. and D.B. McMillan. 1970. Cyclic changes in the testis of the brook stickleback Eucalia inconstans (Kirtland). J. Morphol. 131(4): 447-466.

EUDIAPTOMUS

Grygierek, E. 1971. Some data on the role of food in the biology of Eudiaptomus zachariasi Poppe. Ekol. Pol. 19(21): 277-292.

EUMICROTREMUS

Arita, G.S. 1969. Sexual dimorphism in the cyclopterid fish Eumicrotremus orbis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 3262-3265.

EUPOMACENTRUS

Myrberg, A.A., Jr. 1972. Social dominance and territoriality in the bicolor damselfish, Eupomacentrus partitus (Poey) (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Behaviour 41(3-4): 207-231.

EUTHYNNUS

Asano, M. and T. Tanaka. 1971. Studies on the maturation of the skipjack in the western Pacific Ocean-1. Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 31: 153-161.

Klawe, W.L. 1963. Observations on the spawning of 4 species of tuna (Neothunnus macropterus, Katsuwonus pelamis, Auxis thazard and Euthynnus lineatus) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean, based on the distribution of their larvae and juveniles. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. 6: 447-540.

Klawe, W.L., J.J. Pella and W.S. Leet. 1970. The distribution, abundance and ecology of larval tunas from the entrance to the Gulf of California. Bull. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm. 14: 507-544.

Legand, M. 1971. Data on skipjack in the southwest Pacific. Cah. ORSTOM (Oceanogr.) 9(4): 403-409.

Williamson, G.R. 1970. Little tuna Euthynnus affinis in the Hong Kong area. Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. 36: 9-18.

EVIOTA

Dotu, Y., S. Arima and S. Mito. 1965. The biology of the eleotrid fishes, Eviota abax and Eviota zonura. Ibid. (18): 41-50.

EVYNNIS

Mori, I. and Y. Kuwano. 1971. On the behavior of the crimson tai found near an artificial fish-reef near the coast of Nagasaki, Japan. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(8): 687-690.

Tsukahara, H. 1969. Population of sea breams in the coastal waters of northern Kyushu. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 596-698.

EXOCOETUS

Kovalevskaya, N.V. 1964. Study of development of the "2-winged" flying fishes of the genus Exocoetus. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. Moscow 73: 204-223. Sum. in En.

FLUVIPHYLAX

Roberts, T.R. 1970. Description, osteology and relationships of the Amazônian cyprinodont fish Fluviphylax pygmaeus (Myers and Carvalho). Breviora 347: 1-28.

FUGU

Chiba, A. and Y. Honma. 1973. Identification of the cells in the adenohypophysis of the puffer, Fugu niphobles (Jordan et Snyder). Arch. Histol. Jap. 35(3): 195-208.

1974. Cell types in the adenohypophysis of the puffer, Fugu stictonotus, with special reference to the basophils in the pars distalis. Arch. Histol. Jap. 36(4): 291-305.

Harada, T. 1970. The present status of marine fish cultivation research in Japan. Helgoländer Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. 20: 594-601.

FUNDULUS

Anderson, A.A. 1968. New techniques for spawning killifishes and incubating eggs. J. Am. Killifish Ass. 5(1): 4-7.

Anderson, E. 1965. Chorion formation of oocytes of the killifish Fundulus heteroclitus. Anat. Rec. 151: 439, Mar 65, abstr.

1966. Fibrillar appendages associated with the surface of eggs of the killifish. Anat. Rec. 154: 308, Feb 66, abstr.

1968. Cortical alveoli formation in vitellogenesis during oocyte differentiation in the pipefish, Syngnathus fuscus and the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. J. Morph. 125(1): 23-60.

Anon. 1968. Research reports, Fundulus heteroclitus Embryo pituitary. Bull. Mount Desert Island Biol. Lab. 8: 1-67.

Armstrong, P.B. and J.S. Child. 1965. Stages in the normal development of Fundulus heteroclitus. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Labs., Woods Hole 128: 143-168.

Bailey, C.F. 1973. Lipids of the fertilized eggs and adult brain of Fundulus heteroclitus. J. Exp. Zool. 185(2): 265-276.

Ball, J.N. 1965. Regenerated pituitary remnant in a hypophysectomized killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus): further evidence for the cellular source of the teleostean prolactin-like hormone. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 181-185, Apr 65.

Bara, G. 1966. 38-hydroxy-steriod dehydrogenase activity in the testis of Fundulus heteroclitus. Anat. Rec. 154: 449, Feb 66, abstr.

1968. Histochemical study of 3β-, 3∝-, 11β- and 17β-hydroxy-steriod dehydrogenases in the adrenocortical tissue and the corpuscles of Stannius of Fundulus heteroclitus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 10: 126-137.

1969. Histochemical demonstration of 3β-, 11β-, and 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis of Fundulus heteroclitus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(2): 189-200.

Baslow, M.H. and G. Ruggieri. 1967. N-acetylhistidine in developing embryos of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus and the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Life Sci. 6: 609-614, 15 Mar 67.

Bennett, M.V.L. and J.P. Trinkaus 1968. Electrical coupling of embryonic cells by way of extracellular space and specialised junctions. Biol. Bull. 135: 415.

Bennett, M.V.L. 1974. Membranes and junctions in developing Fundulus embryos, freeze fracture and electrophysiology. J. Cell Biol. 63: 21a, Nov 74, abstr.

Bennett, M.V.L., M.E. Spira and G.D. Pappas. 1972. Properties of electrotonic junctions between embryonic cells of Fundulus. Devl. Biol. 29: 419-435, Dec 72.

Bennett, M.V.L. and J.P. Trinkaus. 1968. Electrical properties of external and yolk membranes in the egg of the teleost, Fundulus heteroclitus. Biophys. J. 8:A-111, Feb 68, abstr.

1970. Electrical coupling between embryonic cells by way of extracellular space and specialized junctions. J. Cell Biol. 44: 592-610.

Boyd, J.F. and R.C. Simmonds. 1974. Continuous laboratory production of fertile Fundulus heteroclitus (Walbaum) eggs lacking chorionic fibrils. J. Fish. Biol. 6(4): 389-394.

Brummett, A.R. 1966. Observations on the eggs and breeding season of Fundulus heteroclitus at Beaufort, North Carolina. Copeia 1966: 616-620.

Brummett, A.R. 1968. Deletion-transplantation experiments on embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. 1. The posterior embryonic shield. J. exp. Zool. 169(3): 315-334.

1969. Deletion-transplantation experiments on embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. II. The anterior embryonic shield. J. Exp. Zool. 172: 443-464.

Brummett, A.R. and W.B. Vernberg. 1972. Oxygen consumption in anterior versus posterior embryonic shield of Fundulus heteroclitus. Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole 143(2): 296-303.

Burke, J.A. and J.F. Spear. 1963. Morphological and physiological effects of thalidomide on the embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. Biol. Bull. (Wood's Hole) 125: 373, Oct 63, abstr.

Chen, T.R. 1970. Fish chromosome preparation: air-dried displays of cultured ovarian cells in two killifishes (Fundulus). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 158-161.

1971. A comparative chromosome study of twenty killifish species of the genus Fundulus (Teleostei: Cyprinodontidae). Chromosoma 32(4): 436-453.

Chen, T.R. and F.H. Ruddle. 1970. A chromosome study of four species and a hybrid of the killifish genus Fundulus (Cyprinodontidae). Chromosoma (Berl.) 29: 255-267.

Cowmeadow, M.M., P.T. Steege, P.K.T. Pang and F.B. Grant. 1969. A study of the physiological effects of sulfisoxazole on the killifish. Progr. Fish. Cult. 31: 226-228.

Crawford, R.B., J.B. Anderson and A.M. Guarino. Effects of DDT on Fundulus heteroclitus: survival, uptake, and distribution. Bull. Mt. Desert Isl. Biol. Lab. 12: 19-22.

Crawford, R.B., M.H. Heineman and C.E. Wilde. 1968. Conditions of inhibition of morphogenesis and macromolecular syntheses in Fundulus heteroclitus embryos. Bull. Mt. Desert. Isl. biol. Lab. 8: 13-15.

Crawford, R.B., M.H. Heinemann and C.E. Wilde. 1970. Effects of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis and morphogenesis in embryos of Fundulus heteroclitus. Bull. Mt. Desert Isl. biol. Lab. 10: 3-4.

Crawford, R.B. and Ch. E. Wilde. 1966. Cellular differentiation in the anamniota. 4. Relationship between RNA synthesis and aerobic metabolism in Fundulus heteroclitus embryos. Exp. Cell Res. 44: 489-497, Nov-Dec 66.

Crawford, R.B., C.E. Wilde, Jr., M.M. Heinemann and F.J. Hendler. 1973. Morphogenetic disturbances from timed inhibitions of protein synthesis in Fundulus. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 29(2): 363-382.

de Vlaming, V. and M. Sage. 1972. Diurnal variation in fattening response to prolactin treatment in two cyprinodontid fishes, Cyprinodon variegatus and Fundulus similis. Contrib. Mar. Sciences 16, 59-63.

de Vlaming, V., M. Sage and C.B. Charlton. 1974. The effects of melatonin treatment on gonosomatic index in the teleost, Fundulus similis and the tree frog, Hyla cinerea. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 22(4): 433-438.

Emmart, E.W. and M.J. Mossadowski. 1967. Localization of prolactin in cultured cells of the rostral pars distalis of the pituitary of Fundulus heteroclitus. Gen. Comp. endocr. 9(3): 391-400.

1970. Behavior and appearance in tissue culture of rostral pituitary cells from Fundulus heteroclitus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 14(3): 517-523.

Emmart, E.W., G.E. Pickford and A.E. Wilhelmi. 1966. Localization of prolactin within the pituitary of a cyrinodont fish, Fundulus heteroclitus, by specific fluorescent anti-ovine prolactin globulin. Gen. comp. Endocr. 7: 571-583.

Fleming, W.R., J.G. Stanley and A.H. Meier. 1964. Seasonal effects of external calcium, estradiol and ACTH on the serum calcium and sodium levels of Fundulus kansae (teleost fish). Gen. comp. Endocr. 4: 61-67.

Foster, N.R. 1967. Trends in the evolution of reproductive behavior in killifishes. Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. No. 5: 549-566.

Griffith, R.W. 1974. Pituitary control of adaptation to fresh water in teleost genus Fundulus. Biological Bull. MBL 1974, Vol: 146, Iss: N3, P: 357-376, R: 059.

Hollyfield, J.G. 1972. Histogenesis of the retina in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. J. Comp. Neurol. 144(3): 373-380.

Holmes, R.S. and G.S. Whitt. 1971. Developmental genetics of the esterase isozymes of Fundulus heteroclitus. Biochem. Genet. 4(4): 471-480.

Huver, C.W. 1964. Quantitive study of DNA in the testis cells of Fundulus diaphanus. Am. Zool. 4: 320, Aug 64, abstr.

Huver, C.W. and S. Steinberg. 1963. Formation of melanophores in embryonic eggs of Fundulus heteroclitus. Copeia 1963(1): 188, 30 Mar.

Kaighn, M.E. 1964. Biochemical study of the hatching process in Fundulus heteroclitus. Develop. Biol. 9: 56-80, Feb 64.

Kramer, K.L., M.P. Schreibman and P.K. Pang. 1973. Effect of 2-Br-Alpha-Ergocryptine-Methane-Sulfonate on freshwater survival and pituitary cytology in teleost, Fundulus heteroclitus. Am. Zool. 1973, Vol: 13, Iss: N4, P: 1279, R: 000.

Kushlan, J.A. 1973. Differential responses to drought in two species of Fundulus. Copeia 1973(4): 808-809.

Lee, R.W. and A.H. Meier. 1967. Diurnal variations of the fattening response to prolactin in the golden topminnow, Fundulus chrysotus. J. exp. Zool. 166(3): 307-316.

Lentz, T.L. and J.P. Trinkaus. 1967. Fine structural study of cyto-differentiation during cleavage, blastula and gastrula stages of Fundulus heteroclitus. J. Cell Biol. 32: 121-138.

1971. Differentiation of the junctional complex of surface cells in the developing Fundulus blastoderm. J. Cell Biol. 48(3): 455-472.

Lofts, B., G.E. Pickford and J.W. Atz. 1965. Effects of exogenous androgen on the testes and nuptial coloration of hypophysectomized killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 697, Dec 65, abstr.

1966. Effects of methyl testosterone on the testes of a hypophysectomized cyprinodont fish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 6: 74-88.

1968. Effects of low temperature and cortisol, on testicular regression in the hypophysectomized cyprinodont fish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole 134: 74-86.

Macey, M.J., G.E. Pickford, G.E. and R.E. Peter. 1974. Forebrain localization of the spawning reflex response to exogenous neurohypophysial hormones in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. J. Exp. Zool. 190: 269-280.

Martin, R.A. and J.H. Finucane. 1968. Reproduction and ecology of the longnose killifish. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 31: 101-111.

Massaro, E.J. and H.E. Booke. 1972. A mutant A-type lactate dehydrogenase subunit in Fundulus heteroclitus (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae). Copeia, 1972: 298-302.

Meier, A.H., T.N. Trobec, H.G. Haymaker, R. MacGregor and A.C. Russo. 1972. Daily variations in the effects of handling on fat storage and testicular weights in several vertebrates. J. Exp. Zool. 184(2): 281-287.

Minckley, C.O. and H.E. Klaassen. 1969. Life history of the plains killifish, Fundulus kansae (Garman) in the Smoky Hill River, Kansas. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 460-465.

Oppenheimer, J.M. 1964. Development of isolated Fundulus embryonic shields in salt solution. Acta Embryol. Morph. exp. 7: 143-154.

1971. Differentiation of whole eyes by reaggregated gastrula disaggregates grafted to extraembryonic membrane (Fundulus). Anat. Rec. 169: 391, Feb 71, abstr.

1972. Regulation in grafts of partially dissociated and reaggregated portions of Fundulus embryonic shields. J. exp. Zool. 179: 63-80, Jan 72.

Pang, P.K. 1967. The effect of pinealectomy on adult male, Killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Amer. Zool. 7(4): 715.

1969. The effect of complete darkness on a teleost fish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Amer. Zool. 9(3): 591.

1971. The effects of complete darkness and vitamin C supplement on the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to sea water. I. Calcium metabolism and gonadal maturation. J. Exp. Zool. 178(1): 15-22.

Pang, P.K., R.W. Griffith and M.P. Schreibman. 1973. Pituitary gland and calcium metabolism in Fundulus diaphanus (teleosteii). General and comparative endocrinology. 20: 358-361.

Pang, P.K., M.P. Schreibman and R.W. Griffith. 1973. Pituitary regulation of serum calcium levels in killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus L. General and comparative endocrinology. 21: 536-542.

Pickford, G.E., R.W. Griffith, J. Torretti, E. Hendlez and F.H. Epstein. 1970. Branchial reduction and renal stimulation of (Na^+,K^+) ATPase by prolactin in hypophysectomized killifish in fresh water. Nature, Lond. 228: 378-379.

Pickford, G.E., B. Lofts, G. Bara and J.W. Atz. 1972. Testis stimulation in hypophysectomized male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, treated with mammalian growth hormone and/or luteinizing hormone. Biol. Reprod. 7(3): 370-386.

Pickford, G.E., E.E. Robertson and W.H. Sawyer. 1965. Hypophysectomy, replacement (oxytocin, prolactin incl.) therapy and the tolerance of the Euryhaline killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, to hypotonic media. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 160-180.

Rao, T.R. 1974. Influence of salinity on the eggs and larvae of the California killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Marine Biol. 24: 155-162.

Sawyer, W.H. and G.E. Pickford. 1963. Neurohypophyseal principles of Fundulus heteroclitus (teleost): characteristics and seasonal changes, (arginine vasotocin and an oxytocin-like principle). Gen. comp. Endocr. 3: 439-445.

Schwartz, R.J. and C.E. Wilde. 1973. Changes in protein synthesis in the morphogenesis of Fundulus heteroclitus. Nature 245(5425): 376-379.

Spitz, L.M. and J.B. Burnett. 1968. Tyrosinases of Fundulus heteroclitus at different stages of embryonic development. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 19: 1-8.

Szabo, G. and B.S. Mitchell. 1967. Effect of phenyithiourea on melanogenesis in the embryo of Fundulus heteroclitus. Anat. Rec. 157: 330. abstr.

Thomerson, J.E. 1965. Experimental hybridization, geographical variation and distribution of the closely related topminnows, Fundulus notatus and Fundulus olivaceus. Diss. Abstr. 26, Diss. No. 65-11, 367, 87p.

1967. Hybrids between the cyprinodontid fishes, Fundulus notatis and Fundulus olivaceus in southern Illinois. Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci. 60: 375-379.

Tickle, C.A. and J.P. Trinkaus. 1973. Change in surface extensibility of Fundulus deep cells during early development. J. Cell Sci. 13(3): 721-726.

Trinkaus, J.P. 1963. Cellular basis of Fundulus epiboly. Adhesivity of blastula and gastrula cells in culture. Develop. Biol. 7: 513-532.

1971. Role of the periblast in Fundulus epiboly. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 2: 323-326.

1973. Surface activity and locomotion of Fundulus deep cells during blastula and gastrula stages. Dev. Biol. 30(1): 68-103.

Trinkaus, J.P. and T.L. Lentz. 1967. Surface specializations of Fundulus cells and their relation to cell movements during gastrulation. J. Cell Biol. 32: 139-153.

Umminger, B.L. 1971. Lack of pituitary involvement in cold-induced hyperglycemia of killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Experientia, 27: 701.

de Vlaming, V.L., M. Sage and C.B. Charlton. 1974. The effects of melatonin treatment on gonosomatic index in the teleost, Fundulus similis, and the tree frog, Hyla cinerea. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 22: 433-438.

Voyer, R.A. and R.J. Hennekey. 1972. Effects of dissolved oxygen on two life stages of the mummichog. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(4): 222-225.

Weis, P. and J.S. Weis. 1974. Cardiac malformations and other effects due to insecticides in embryos of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Teratology 10: 263-268.

Whitt, G.S. 1970. Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Experientia 26: 734-736.

Wilde, D.E., Jr. and R.B. Crawford. 1966. Cellular differentiation in the anamniota. 3. Effects of actinomycin D and cyanide on the morphogenesis of Fundulus. Exp. Cell Res. 44: 471-488.

GADIDAE

Vladykov, V.D. 1972. Morphological differences in male gonads among nine genera of Gadidae (Pisces). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(12): 1709-1716.

GADUS

Ackman, R.G. and R.D. Burgher. 1964. Cod roe: component fatty acids as determined by gas-liquid chromatography. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 469-476.

Alderdice, D.F. and C.R. Forrester. 1971. Effects of salinity, temperature and dissolved oxygen on early development of the Pacific cod (Gadus macrocephalus). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(6): 883-902.

Anon. 1972. 1972. Report of the 10th meeting of the North-East Arctic fisheries working group, Charlottenlund, 8-11 February.

Bainbridge, V. and B.J. McKay. 1968. The feeding of cod and redfish larvae. Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish 7(1): 187-217.

Berner, M. 1968. Marking of cod in the Mecklenburger Bucht in 1965. Fisch. Forsch. 6(1): 73-76.

1969. Pelagic spawning cod fishing 1968 and its biological peculiarities. Fisch. Forsch. 7: 19-27.

Berner, M. 1971. Results of cod tagging in the Bornholmand Arkona Sea in the year 1968. Fisch. Forsch. 9(1): 15-20.

Berner, M. and G. Wolf. 1969. The influence of the hydrographical situation in the Bornholm basin on the spatial distribution of spawn-cod shoals and their fishing in 1968. Fisch. Forsch. 7: 29-33.

Brawn, V.M. 1969. Feeding behavior of cod (Gadus morhua). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 583-596.

Braaten, B., E.E. Mollerud and P. Solemdal. 1972. The influence of some byproducts from vinychloride production on fertilization, development and larval survival on plaice, cod and herring eggs. Aquaculture,1(1): 81-90.

Cushing, D.H. 1969. The regularity of the spawning season of some fishes. J. Cons. Perma. Explor. Mer. Copenhague 33: 81-92.

Dando, P.R. 1969. A glucosephosphate isomerase inhibitor of seasonal occurrence in cod (Gadus morhua) and other fish. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK 49: 447-453.

Dannevig, G. 1963. Hatching of cod at Flöderigen-new investigations on the utility of artificial propagation. Fauna Oslo 16: 1-9.

Dias, M.L. 1971. Reports on researches in the ICNAF area in 1970. 7. Portuguese research report, 1970. Redbook, ICNAF 1971 (Pt.2): 106-115.

Dobrusin, M.S. 1970. Some peculiarities in the spermatogenesis of Baltic cod. Trudy Molod. Uchen. 1970(4): 77-81. Sum. in Rus.

Fletcher, G.L. 1974. The dynamics of yellow phosphorus in Atlantic cod and Atlantic salmon: biological half-times, uptake rates and distribution in tissues. Environ. Physiol. Biochem.4(3): 121-138.

Forrester, C.R. 1964. Laboratory observations on embryonic development and larvae of the Pacific cod (Gadus macrocephalus). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 9-16.

Forrester, C.R. and D.F. Alderdice. 1966. Effects of salinity and temperature on embryonic development of the Pacific cod (Gadus macrocephalus). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 23(3): 319-340.

Freeman, H. and D. Idler. 1971. Binding affinities of blood proteins for sex hormones and corticosteriods in fish. Steriods 17(2): 233-250.

Grauman, G.B. 1966. Characteristics of spawning and conditions of breeding of cod (Gadus morhua) in the southern Baltic Sea. Vop. Ikhtiol. 6: 672-678. Rus.

Grauman, G.B. 1968. Peculiarities of sprat spawning in the southern Baltic in 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. (Copenhagen) 25: 231-232.

1968. The spawning of Baltic cod in 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. (Copenhagen) 25: 120.

1972. Variations in the biochemical composition of roe depending on the morpho-biological characteristics of Baltic cod females. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2691: 11pp.

1972. Causes of fluctuations in the abundance of cod and sprats in the Baltic Sea. Transl. Ser. Environ. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. No. 3101: 24pp.

Hansen, P. 1968. Report on cod eggs and larvae. Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 127-137.

Hognestad, P.T. 1969. Survey of fish larvae off the north Norwegian coast and Viking-bank during 1968. Fisk. Havet Bergen 1969: 11-14.

1971. Records of eggs and larvae of fish in northern Norwegian coastal waters with R/V 'Asterias' in spring 1970. Fisken. Havet 1: 25-29.

Idler, D.R. and H.C. Freeman. 1973. Stability to freezing of steriod binding proteins in fish plasma. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 44B(1): 179-183.

Ipatov, V. 1970. The dynamics of blood serum proteins of the Baltic cod (Gadus morhua calarias L.) in relation to the maturity of the sexual products and to the season. J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 674-677.

1972. The dynamics of lipoprotein contents in the blood serum of Baltic cod. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2927: 14pp.

Joakimsson, G. 1969. Fecundities of cod, haddock and herring in Icelandic waters. Kieler Meeresforsch 25: 172-189.

Jonsson, J. 1967. The spawning stock of Icelandic cod in 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. Copenhague 24: 94.

Kosior, M. 1967. Polish cod investigations in the southern Baltic in the years 1966 and 1967. Ann. Biol., Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. Copenhague 24: 101-102.

Krivobok, M.N., G.I. Tokareva. 1972. Dynamics of weight variations of the body and individual organs of Baltic cod during the maturation of gonads. Transl. Ser., Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2722: 21pp.

Kuehnhold, W.W. 1974. Investigations on the toxicity of seawater extracts of three crude oils on eggs of cod (Gadus morhua L.). Ber. Dtsch. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 23(2): 165-180.

Lamp, F. 1973. The migratory behavior of cod of the German Bight. Arch. Fischwiss. 24(1/3): 155-169.

Lipskaya, N.Y., D.V. Uzars, V.I. Chekunova and M.I. Shatunovskii. 1973. Some aspects of energy metabolism in Baltic cod, Gadus morhua callarias L. Transl. Ser., Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2714: 9pp.

Lush, I.E. 1970. Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and their genetic variation in coalfish (Gadus virens) and cod (Gadus morrhua). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 32: 23-32.

Maslennikova, N.V. 1970. Content of free amino acids in the muscles, liver and gonads of the maturing Baltic cod. J. Ichthyol. 10 (4): 566-571.

1973. Variations in the nitrogen content of substances extracted from the liver and gonads of the Baltic cod in relation to ovogenesis and spermatogenesis. Biol. Nauki 16(10): 43-47.

May, A.W. 1967. Fecundity of Atlantic cod. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 24: 1531-1551, Jul 67.

Messtorff, J. and W. Lenz. 1971. Reports on researches in the ICNAF area in 1970. 4. German (FRG) research report, 1970. B. Subareas 2-5 (excluding herring). Redbook, ICNAF 1971 (Pt.2): 74-79.

Moller, D. 1968. Genetic diversity in spawning cod along the Norwegian coast. Hereditas-Genet. Ark. 60: 1-32.

Mounib, M.S. 1967. Metabolism of pyruvate by the ovarian tissue of cod. Expl. Cell Res. 46: 610-612, Jun 67.

Mounib, M.S. and J.S. Eisan. 1967. Fixation of carbon dioxide by cod sperm. Fedn. Proc. 26: 645, Mar-Apr 67, abstr.

1968. Carbon dioxide fixation by spermatozoa of cod. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25: 703-709.

1968. Uricolytic enzymes in cod sperm. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmac. 46: 283-284.

1972. Fixation of carbon dioxide by the testes of rabbit and fish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 43B(2): 393-401.

Mounib, M.S. and J.S. Eisan. 1972. Mitochondrial and cytosol malic enzymes in the testicular tissue of cod and rabbit. Endocr. 91(5): 1375-1379.

1973. Fixation of carbon dioxide and some of the enzymes involved in cod eggs. Int. J. Biochem. 4(20): 207-212.

Mounib, M.S., P.C. Hwang and D.R. Idler. 1968. Cryogenic preservation of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) sperm. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25: 2623-2632.

Nordahl, I.R. 1970. The development and morphology of Kupffer's vesicle in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa (L.) and in the cod, Gadus morhua L. Sarsia 42: 41-62.

Nygren, A., G. Bergkvist, T. Windahl and G. Jahnke. 1974. Cytological studies in Gadidae (Pisces). Hereditas 76(2): 173-178.

Olafsen, J.A., N. Losnegard and K. Bakken. 1973. Analysis of mercury in spawning and young cod by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Fiskeridr. Skr. (TeknolUnders.) 5(13): 13.

Pickering. B.T. 1967. Neurophysin in the pituitary glands of nonmammalian vertebrates. Gen. comp. Endocr. 9(3): 483, abstr.

1968. Neurophysin from cod (Gadus morrhua) pituitary glands: isolation and properties. J. Endocr. 42: 143-152, Sep 68.

Pinhorn, A.T. 1969. Fishery and biology of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) off the southwest coast of Newfoundland. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 3133-3164.

Plack, P.A. and N.W. Fraser. 1970. Effects of oestradiol 3-benzoate on the biosynthesis of egg proteins by cod. Biochem. J. 118: 13P-14P. abstr.

1971. Incorporation of L-(^{14}C) leucine into egg proteins by liver slices from cod. Biochem. J. 121: 857-862.

Plack, P.A. and D.J. Pritchard. 1968. Effect of oestradiol 3-benzoate on the concentrations of retinal and lipids in cod plasma. Biochem. J. 106: 257-262.

Plack, P.A., D.J. Pritchard and N.W. Fraser. 1971. Egg proteins in cod serum. Natural occurrence and induction by injections of oestradiol 3-benzoate. Biochem. J. 121: 847-856.

Plack, P.A. and P.M.J. Woodhead. 1966. Vitamin A compounds and lipids in the blood of the cod, Gadus morhua, from the Arctic, in relation to gonadal maturation. J. mar. biol. Ass. UK 46: 547-559.

Postolaky, A.J. 1968. The life-cycle pattern of Labrador cod, Gadus morhua L. in ICNAF subarea 2, Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish, 7(1): 139-144.

Saeger, H.M. 1973. Condition factors and water content in cod, plaice, and flounder (Gadus morhua L., Pleuronectes platessa L. Platichthys flesus (L.)). Ber.Dtsch.Wiss.Komm.Meeresforsch.23(1): 33-46.

Schopka, S.A. 1972. Comparative studies on the rate of reproduction in populations of herring and cod (Clupea harengus L. and Gadus morhua L.). Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 1979: 81pp.

Shatunovskiy, M.I. 1971. Alterations in the qualitative composition of lipids in the organs and tissues of the Baltic cod (Gadus morhua callarias (L.)) as the gonads mature. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(5): 790-798.

Stanek, E. 1973. Observations on feed and feeding of cod (Gadus morhua L.) in Labrador, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia waters. Transl. Ser. Environ. Can. Fish. Mar. Serv. No. 3171: 30pp.

Sundnes, G. 1965. Buoyancy determination of eggs from the cod (Gadus morhua). J. cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer. 29: 249-252.

Templeman, W. 1972. Year-class success in some North Atlantic stocks of cod and haddock. Spe. Publ. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. 8: 223-239.

Thomson, J.A. 1963. Demersal quality of the ferilized eggs of Pacific cod, Gadus macrocephalus. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 1087-1088, Jul 63.

Thurow, F. 1970. On the reproduction of cod Gadus morhua (L.) in the Keil Bight. Ber. Deut. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 21: 170-192.

Turuk, T.N. 1973. Variations in the relative weight of liver of the Atlantic cod. Transl. Ser., Fish. REs. Bd. Can. 2618: 15

West, W.Q.B. 1969-1970. Spawning biology and fecundity of cod in Scottish waters. PhD Thesis, Aberdeen U, UK.

Wiles, M. 1969. Fibrous and cystic lesions in the ovaries of aged Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua): a preliminary report. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 3242-3246.

Williamson, G.R. 1964-1965. Age, growth, sexual maturity and mortality of cod on the Grand Bank of Newfoundland and St. Pierre Bank, 1946-62. PhD. Thesis, (External) London U, UK.

Woodhead, P.M.J. 1969. Influence of oestradiol 3-benzoate upon the plasma content of calcium and vitamin A- aldehydes in the cod, Gadus morhua. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK 49: 939-944.

Woodhead, P.M.J. 1971. Relationship of pituitary size to body weight in cod, Gadus morhua. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 16(1); 160-162.

Wunder, W. Body deformities in cod (Gadus morhua) caused by spinal foreshortening. Helgolander Wiss. Meeresunters 22(2): 201-212.

GAGATA

Tilak, R. 1970. A new sisorid catfish of the genus Gagata Bleeker from India. Zool. Mededel., Leiden 44: 207-215.

GAIDROPSARUS

Dekhnik, T.V. 1973. Reproduction and early ontogenesis of Gadidae. In: Ecological studies of marine fishes, Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1973: 3-23.

Oven, L.S. 1968. Manner of spawning of Gaidropsarus mediterraneus. Godrobiol. Zh. 4(1): 77-80. Rus.

GALAXIAS

Benzie, V. 1968. Sóme ecological aspects of the spawning behaviour and early development of the common whitebait Galaxias maculatus attenuatus (Jenyns). Proc. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. 15: 31-39.

1968. Stages in the normal development of Galaxias maculatus attenuatus (Jenyns). New Zeal. J. Mar. Freshw. Res. 2: 606-627.

1968. The life history of Galaxias vulgaris Stokell, with a comparison of G. maculatus attenuatus. New Zeal. J. Mar. Freshw. Res. 2: 628-653.

Hopkins, C.L. 1971. Life history of Galaxias divergens (Salmonoidea: Galaxiidae). N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 5(1): 41-57.

Pollard, D.A. 1971. The biology of a landlocked form of the normally catadromous salmoniform fish Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns). I. Life cycle and origin. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 22(2): 91-123.

1972. Biology of a landlocked form of normally catadromous salmoniform fish Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns). 2. Morphology and systematic relationships. Austral. J. Marine and Freshwat. Res. 22(2): 125-137.

1972. The biology of a landlocked form of the normally catadromous salmoniform fish Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns). III. Structure of the gonads. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 23(1): 17-38.

Pollard, D.A. 1972. The biology of a landlocked form of the normally catadromous salmoniform fish Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns). IV. Nutritional cycle. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 23(1): 39-48.

1974. The biology of a landlocked form of the normally catadromous salmoniform fish Galaxias maculatus (Jenyns). VI. Effects of cestode and nematode parasites (Part V, Austr. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 24: 281-295 (1973). Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Res. 25(1): 105-120.

GALEICHTHYS

Harvey, E.J. Jr. 1972. Histological and morphological description of the embryonic renal system of the hardhead catfish, Galeichthys felis, with ecological notes. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 5034 abstr. order no 72-9074 (original 143p.).

Morgan, G.C., Jr. 1973. Telencephalic embryology of the marine catfish, Galeichthys. Anat. Rec. 175: 491, Feb 73, abstr.

GAMBUSIA

Benedetti, I. and M. Marini. 1970. The intraspinal ganglion cell of Teleostei. I. Gambusia affinis. Rend.-Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Natur. 49(3-4): 223-228.

Campos, H.H. and C. Hubbs. 1971. Cytomorphology of six species of gambusiine fishes. Copeia 1971(3): 566-569

Carlson, D.R. 1969. Female sexual receptivity in Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard). Texas J. Sci. 21: 167-173.

Chambolle, P. 1964. Influence of hypophysectomy on gestation in Gambusia (teleost). C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris): 259: 3855-3857, 23 Nov 64. Fr.

1966. Recherches sur l'allongement de la durée de swivie après hypophyséctomie chez Gambusia sp. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 262: 1750-1753.

1969. Influence of injections of ACTH and prolactin on gestation of hypophysectomized Gambusia. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. Ser. D 268(8): 1215-1217. Fr.

1969. Influence of injection of progesterone and prolactin on gestation of hypophysectomised females of Gambusia spp. (teleosts). C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D 269(9): 908-909. Fr.

1969. Structure of the hypophysis of Gambusia (Teleost); study of its role in gestation and survival in freshwater of hypophysectomised females. C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D 269: 229-232, 16 Jul 69.Fr.

Chambolle, P. 1973. Research on the physiological factors of reproduction in ovoviviparous fish. Experimental analysis on Gambusia sp. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 107(1): 27-101.

1974. Reproduction and osmoregulation in Gambusia sp. (Fish, Teleosts, Poecilidae, vivipare). Annales d'Endocrinol. 35: 350-359.

Chambolle, P., R. Cambar and D. Tran. 1970. A chronological table of embryonic development of the teleost fish Gambusia sp. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 104(4): 443-452.

Chen, T.R. and A.W. Ebeling. 1968. Karyological evidence of female heterogamety in the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. Copeia 1968: 70-75.

Fink, W.L. 1971. A revision of the Gambusia puncticulata complex (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Publ. Gulf Coast Res. Lab. Mus. 2: 11-46.

Ishii, S. 1963. Effects of adenophypophysial and ovarian hormones on the gravid spot of the topminnow. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 72: 235-238.

1963. Factors involved in the delivery of the young in the topminnow, Gambusia affinis. J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ. Sect. 4, 10(1): 181-187, 10 Nov 63.

Itzkowitz, M. 1971. Preliminary study of the social behavior of male Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard) (Pisces: Poeciliidae) in aquaria. Chesapeake Sci. 12(4): 219-224.

Jalabert, B. 1969. Response of the ovary of normal or hypophysectomized Poecilia reticulata (guppy) to crude pituitary extracts of roach and gambusia. Annls. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 9(3): 315-327.

Miller, R.R. and W.L. Minckley. 1970. Gambusia aurata, a new species of poeciliid fish from northeastern Mexico. Southwestern Natur. 15(2): 249-259.

Pala, M. 1968. Localization of primordial germ cells in first stages of development in Gambusia holbrookii. Boll. Zool. 35: 435-436. It.

Peden, A.E. 1972. Differences in the external genitalia of female gambusiin fishes. Southwest Nat. 17(3): 265-272.

GASTEROSTEUS

Ahsan, S.N. and W.S. Hoar. 1963. Some effects of gonadotropic hormones in the three-spine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Canada J. Zool. 41: 1045-1053, Sep 63.

Amaoka, K. and C. Haruta. 1972. Threespine stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus, new record from Shimonoseki. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(2): 128-131.

Baggerman, B. 1966. Endocrine control of reproductive behaviour in the male 3-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). In: Nervous & Hormonal Mechanisms of Integration, Hughes G.M. (ed.): 427-456.

1969. Influence of photoperiod and temperature on the timing of the breeding season in the stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 13(3): 491, abstr.

1972. Photoperiodic responses in the stickleback and their control by a daily rhythm of photosensitivity. Gen. Comp. Endocr., Suppl. 3: 466-476.

Benjamin, M. 1974. Morphometric study of pituitary cell types in freshwater stickleback Gasterosteus-aculeatus, form leiurus. Cell and tissue research. 152: 69-92.

1974. Seasonal changes in the prolactin cell of the pituitary gland of the freshwater stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, form leiurus. Cell & Tissue Res. 152(1): 93-102.

Black, R. 1971. Hatching success in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) in relation to changes in behaviour during the parental phase. Anim. Behav. 19(3): 532-541.

Black, R. and R.J. Wootton. 1970. Dispersion in a natural population of three-spined sticklebacks. Can. J. Zool. 48(5): 1133-1135.

Cronly-Dillon, J. and S.C. Sharma. 1968. Effect of season and sex on the photopic spectral sensitivity of the three-spined stickleback. J. Exp. Biol. 49: 679-687.

Follenius, E. 1965. Fine cytology of spermatocytes of stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus; nucleo cytoplasmic exchanges and formation of bundles of mitochondria. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 261: 4849-4852.

1965. Ultrastructure of interstitial cells (Leydig) in Lebistes reticulatus, Gasterosteus aculeatus and Lampetra planeri. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 677.

1968. Cytology and cytophysiology of (testicular) interstitial cells of Gasterosteus aculeatus. Electron microscopic study. Gen. comp. Endocr. 11: 198-219. Fr. sum. in En.

Follenius, E. and M.F. Dubois. 1974. Immunocytological localization and identification of MSH-producing cells in pituitary of stickleback (Gasterosteus-aculeatus-L). General and comp. endocr. 24: 203-207.

Fries, G. 1965. Number of eggs in relation to size in Gasterosteus aculeatus stickleback. Z. Fisch. N.F. 13: 171-180. Ger. sums. in En., Rus.

Gottfried, H. and P.J. Van Muller. 1967. Histology of the interstitium and the occurrence of steroids in the stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, testis. Acta endocr., Copenh. 56: 1-15.

Hagen, D.W. 1973. Inheritance of numbers of lateral plates and gill rakers in Gasterosteus aculeatus. Heredity 30(3): 303-312.

Hagen, D.W. and L.G. Gilbertson. 1973. The genetics of plate morphs in freshwater threespine sticklebacks. Heredity 31(1): 75-84.

Held, E.E., R.J. Eagle and S.J. Walden. 1971. Johnston Atoll studies. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1970(340): 28-29.

Immelmann, K. and L. Schneider. 1969. Relationship between gonadal maturation and colouring in 3-spined stickleback. Naturwissenschaften 56(2): 92.

Jenni, D.A. 1972. Effects of conspecifics and vegetation on nest site selection in Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Behaviour 42(1-2): 97-118.

Karpov, V.E., F.V. Krogius, E.M. Krokhin and V.V. Menshutkin. 1966. A model of the ichthyocoenosis of Lake Dal'neye (Kamchatka, USSR) realized on an electronic computer. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 16: 1095-1102.

Kynard, B.E. 1972. Male breeding behavior and lateral plate phenotypes in the threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 2413, Nov 72, abstr. order no. 72-28 619 (original 150p).

Lam, T.J. 1970. Role of prolactin in osmotic and ionic regulation of the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus in fresh water. Diss. Abstr. Int. 30B: 5757-5758, Jun 70, abstr.

Lam, T.J. and W.S. Hoar. 1967. Seasonal effects of prolactin on freshwater osmoregulation of the marine form (Trachurus) of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus. Can. J. Zool. 45: 509-516.

Leatherland, J.F. 1970. Seasonal variation in the structure and ultrastructure of the pituitary of the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. 1. Rostral pars distalis. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 104(3): 301-317.

Leatherland, J.F. 1970. Seasonal variation in the structure and ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback. Gasterosteus aculeatus. 2. Proximal pars distalis and neuro-intermediate lobe. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 104(3): 318-336.

1970. Histological investigation of pituitary homotransplants in the marine form (trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 104(3): 337-344.

1970. Effect of pituitary homotransplants on peripheral target organs in intact threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus-aculeatus L form trachurus. Can. J. of Zool. 48: 1341.

1970. Seasonal prolactin secretion in the anadromous threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. J. Endocr. 48: xxxii, Sep 70, abstr.

McInerney, J.E. 1969. Reproductive behaviour of the blackspotted stickleback, Gasterosteus wheatlandi. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2061-2075.

McInerney, J.E. and D.O. Evans. 1970. Action spectrum of the photoperiod mechanism controlling sexual maturation in the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 749-763.

McPhail, J.D. 1969. Predation and the evolution of a stickleback (Gasterosteus). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 3183-3208.

Meakins, R.H. 1974. Quantitative approach to the effects of the plerocercoic of Schistocephalus solidus on the ovarian maturation of a 3-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Z. Parasitkde. 44(1): 73-80.

Molenda, E. and K. Fiedler. 1971. Die wirking von prolaktin auf das verhalten von stichlings ♂ (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Z. Tierpsychol. 28: 463-474.

Moodie, Gee. 1972. Morphology, life history and ecology of an unusual stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) in the Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada. Can. J. Zool. 50: 721-732. Sum. in Fr.

Nelson, K. 1965. After-effects of courtship in the male 3-spined stickleback, (behavioural changes in ♂ following repetitive stimulation with ♀). Z. Vergl. Physiol. 50: 569-597.

Peeke, H.V.S. 1969. Habituation of conspecific aggression in the threespined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Behaviour 35: 137-156.

Pennycuick, L. 1971. Quantitative effects of three species of parasites on a population of three-spined sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus. J. Zool. Lond. 165(2): 143-162.

Potapova, T.L., T.V. Legedeva and M.I. Shatunovskiy. 1968. Differences in the condition of females and eggs of the 3-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 143-146.

Raunich, L., C. Callegarini and C. Cucchi. 1972. Ecological aspects of hemoglobin polymorphism in Gasterosteus aculeatus. In: Fifth European Marine Biology Symposium. Padova, Piccin Editore. B. Battaglia (Ed.). 153-162.

Reisman, H.M. 1968. Effects of social stimuli on the secondary sex characters of male 3-spined sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Copeia. 816-826.

1968. Reproductive isolating mechanisms of the blackspotted stickleback, Gasterosteus wheatlandi. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25(12): 2703-2706.

Schneider, L. 1969. Experimental investigations on the influence of day length and temperature on gonad development in the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Oecologia (Berl.). 3: 249-265.

Schneider, L. and K. Immelmann. 1969. Day length and temperature as regulating environmental factors in germ cell maturation in 3-spined stickleback. Naturwissenschaften. 56(2): 93. Ger.

Schütz, E. and B. Tschanz. 1971. The effect of nest material on the nest-building behaviour of the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Rev. Suisse Zool. 78(4): 793-805.

Segaar, J. and R. Nieuwenhuys. 1963. New etho-physiological experiments with male (stickleback fishes) Gasterosteus aculeatus, with anatomical comment (much on reproductive behaviour). Anim. Behav. 11: 331-344.

Semler, D.E. 1971. Some aspects of adaptation in a polymorphism for breeding colours in the threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). J. Zool., Lond. 165(3): 291-302.

Sevenster, P. 1969. Problems in behavioural genetics, illustration by experiments with sticklebacks. Genen en Phaenen. 13: 44-49.

Smith, R.J.F. and W.S. Hoar. 1967. Effects of prolactin and testosterone on the parental behaviour of the male stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Anim. Behav. 15: 342-352.

Stenger, A.H. 1963. Apparent error in a report of structural hermaphroditism in an Alaskan three spine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Copeia 2: 454-455.

Tschanz, B. and M. Scharf. 1971. Nest site selection and orientation to the nest site on the three-spined stickleback. Rev. Suisse Zool. 78(3): 715-721.

van den Assem, J. and J.N. van der Molen. 1969. Waning of the aggressive response in the three-spined stickleback upon constant exposure to a conspecific. I. A preliminary analysis of the phenomenon. Behaviour 34: 286-324.

Van Mullem, P.J. 1967. Synchronization in the reproduction of the stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Arch. neerl. Zool. 17: 258-274.

Wilz, K.J. 1967-8. Organization of courtship behaviour in sticklebacks. D. Phil. Thesis, Oxford, UK, 1967-8.

1970. Causal and functional analysis of dorsal pricking and nest activity in the courtship of the three-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus. Anim. Behav. 18: 115-124.

1970. Reproductive isolation in two species of stickleback, Gasterosteidae. Copeia 3: 587-590.

1970. Self-regulation of motivation in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Nature (London) 226: 465-466.

1970. The disinhibition interpretation of the 'displacement' activities during courtship in the 3-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Anim. Behav. 18(4): 682-687.

1972. Causal relationships betwen aggression and the sexual and nest behaviours in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Anim. Behav. 20(2): 335-340.

Wootton, R.J. 1970. Aggression in the early phases of the reproductive cycle of the male three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Anim. Behav. 18(4): 740-746.

1971. A note on the nest-raiding behaviour of male sticklebacks. Can. J. Zool. 49(6): 960-962.

1971. Measures of the aggression of parental male three-spined sticklebacks. Behaviour 40(3-4): 228-262.

1972. Changes in the aggression of the male three-spined stickleback after fertilization of eggs. Can. J. Zool. 50(5): 537-541.

1972. The behaviour of the male three-spined stickleback in a natural situation: a quantitative description. Behaviour 41(3-4): 232-241.

Wootton, R.J. 1973. Fecundity of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus (L.). J. Fish. Biol. 5(6): 683-688.

1973. The effect of size of food ration on egg production in the female three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. J. Fish. Biol. 5(1): 89-96.

1974. Changes in the courtship behaviour of female three-spined sticklebacks between spawnings. Anim. Behav. 22: 850-855.

1974. The inter-spawning interval of the female three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. J. Zool. 172(3): 331-342.

Wourms, J.P. 1973. Stickleback nest cement: an extracellular matrix secreted by kidney tubule cells (abstract of paper presented at the thirteenth annual meeting of the American Society for Cell Biology, Miami, Florida 14-17 November 1973. J. Cell. Biol. 59(2(2)): 370a.

GEOPHAGUS

Nomura, H. and S. Collucci de Carvalho. 1972. The biology and frequency of the small freshwater cichlid, Geophagus brasiliensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)(Pisces, Cichlidae). Rev. Bras. Biol. 32(2): 169-176.

GERRES

Patnaik, S. 1971. Observations on the fishery and biology of Chilka jagili, Gerres setifer (Hamilton). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 3: 25-43.

Rao, A.V.P. 1967. A case of hermaphroditism with notes on two abnormal ovaries in the silver biddy, Gerres oyena (Forskal) from the Pulicat Lake. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India 9: 444-447.

GILA

Greenfield, D.W. and G.D. Deckert. 1973. Introgressive hybridization between Gila orcutti and Hesperoleucus symmetricus (Pisces: Cyprinidae) in the Cuyama River Basin, California: II. Ecological aspects. Copeia 1973(3): 417-427.

Greenfield, D.W. and T. Greenfield. 1972. Introgressive hybridization between Gila orcutti and Hesperoleucus symmetricus (Pisces: Cyprinidae) in the Cuyama River basin, California: I. Meristics, morphometrics and breeding. Copeia 4: 849-859.

St. Amant, J.A. and S. Sasaki. 1971. Progress report on reestablishment of the Mojave (sic) chub, Gila mohavensis (Snyder) an endangered species. Calif. Fish Game 57(4): 307-308.

GILLICHTHYS

Barlow, G.W. and V.L. de Vlaming. 1972. Ovarian cycling in longjaw gobies, Gillichthys mirabilis, from the Salton Sea. Calif. Fish Game 58(1): 50-57.

Chen, T.R. and A.W. Ebeling. 1971. Chromosomes in the goby fishes in the genus Gillichthys. Copeia 1971(1): 171-174.

Colombo, L., H.A. Bern, J. Pieprzyk and D.W. Johnson. 1973. Biosynthesis of 11-deoxycorticosteroids by teleost ovaries and discussion of their possible role in oocyte maturation and ovulation. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 21(1): 168-178.

de Vlaming, V.L. 1971. The effects of food deprivation and salinity changes on reproductive function in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 141(3): 458-471.

1972. Reproductive cycling in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Copeia 1972(2): 278-291.

1972. The effects of diurnal thermoperiod treatments on reproductive function in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis Cooper. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 9(2): 155-163.

1972. The effects of temperature and photoperiod on reproductive cycling in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. 70(4): 1137-1152.

1972. The role of the endocrine system in temperature-controlled reproductive cycling in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Physiol.) 41(3A): 697-713.

de Vlaming, V.L. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1972. Endocrine influences on seminal vesicles in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole. 142(2): 243-250.

Nagahama, Y., R.S. Nishioka and H.A. Bern. 1974. Structure and function of transplanted pituitary in seawater goby, Gillichthys-mirabilis. 1. Rostral Pars distalis. Gen. and Comp. Endocr. 22: 21-34.

Sage, M. and H.A. Bern. 1972. Assay of prolactin in vertebrate pituitaries by its dispersion of xanthophore pigment in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. J. exp. Zool. 180: 169-174.

Zambrano, D. 1970. The nucleus lateralis tuberis system of the gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. II. Innervation of the pituitary. Z. Zellforsch 110: 496-516.

Zambrano, D. 1971. The nucleus lateralis tuberis system of the gobiid fish Gillichthys mirabilis. III. Functional modifications of the neurons and gonadotropic cells. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17(1): 164-182.

GLANDULOCAUDA

Nelson, K. 1964. Evolution of a pattern of sound production associated with courtship in the characid fish, Glandulocauda inequalis. Evolution 18: 526-540.

GLOSSANODON

Mio, S. 1969. The age determination, growth and maturity of the deep-sea smelt, Glossanodon semifasciatus (Kishinouye), in the Japan Sea. Bull. Jap. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 21: 1-16.

Sinoda, M. and S.D. Don Jayashinghe. 1971. Possibility of race separation of 'nigisu' by means of otoliths. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(12): 1140-1149.

GLOSSOGOBIUS

Bhargava, H.N. and D.N. Saksena. 1971. An improved method for sectioning the yolky oocytes of fish. Sci. Cult. 37(9): 434-435.

1971. The yolk nucleus of Balbiani in Indian freshwater goby, Glossogobius giurus (Ham). Curr. Sci. 49(21): 575-577.

Bhowmick, R.M. 1964. Studies on some aspects of the biology of Glossogobius giuris (Ham) with notes on its fishery in Hooghly estuary. Proc. Indo. Pac. Fish. Coun. 11(2): 99-115.

Manna, G.K. and R. Prasad. 1974. Chromosome analysis in three species of fishes belonging to family Gobiidae. Cytologia 39(3): 609-618.

Marquez, J.R.S. 1968. Age and size at sexual maturity of white goby (Glossogobius giurus) a common species of fish of Laguna de Bay, with notes on its food habits. Philippine J. Fish. 8: 71-100.

Saksena, D.N. 1971. Sexual dimorphism in Indian freshwater goby, Glossogobius giuris (Ham). Curr. Sci. 40(3): 65-66.

Saksena, D.N. and H.N. Bhargava. 1972. The corpora atretica, post-ovulatory follicles and spawning periodicity of Indian freshwater goby, Glossogobius giuris (Ham). Zool. Jahrb. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 89(4): 611-620.

Senta, T. and I. Wada. 1970. Reproductive behavior in the gobiid fish Glossogobius olivaceus in an aquarium. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 17: 7-13. Jap. sum. in En.

Tandon, K.K. 1963. Abnormal ovaries in Glossobius giuris (Ham). Sci. and Cult. 29: 93-94.

GLYPTOCEPHALUS

Evseenko, S.A. and M.M. Nevinskij. 1973. On the spawning and development of witch flounder (Glyptocephalus cynoglossus Linne) in the North-west Atlantic. In: Serebrayakov et al (Eds.) Biological resources of fisheries and their utilization areas and species of marine fisheries. Tr. VNIRO 93: 286-310.

Powles, P.M. and A.C. Kohler. 1970. Depth distributions of various stages of witch flounder (Glyptocephalus cynoglossus) off Nova Scotia and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 2053-2062.

GLYPTOSTERNUM

Khanna, S.S. and M.C. Pant. 1967. Seasonal changes in the ovary of a siscrid catfish Glyptosternum pectinopterum. Copeia 1967: 83-88.

Maksonov, V.A. 1970. Morphology and ecology of the Turkestan catfish (Glyptosternum reticulatum MacClelland) in bodies of water of North Tadzhikistan. J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 685-688.

Pant, M.C. 1967. Note on the testes of Glyptosternum pectinopterum. Sci. Cult. 33: 136-137.

GLYPTOTHORAX

Khanna, S.S. and M.C. Pant. 1969. Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland of Glyptothorax pectinopterus (McClelland) in correlation with its reproductive cycle. Acta Anat. 72: 148-157.

Pant, M.C. 1968. Process of atresia and the fate of the discharged follicle in the ovary of Glyptothorax pectinopterus. Zool. Anz. 181: 153-160.

Pant, M.C. and J.S. Bisht. 1973. Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland of Glyptothorax pectinopterus (McClelland) in correlation with its male reproductive cycle. Anat. Anz. 133(1/2): 51-58.

GOBIO

Brunet, R. and H. Hoestlandt. 1972. Biological research and experimental hatchery culture of Gobio gobio L. Bull. Fr. Piscic 246: 5-32.

Hoestlandt, H. and R. Brunet. 1973. The gudgeon, biology and farming. Piscic. Fr. 35: 31-34.

Mathews, C.P. 1969. Production of gudgeon (Gobio gobio L.) and other fish in the River Thames. J. Appl. Ecol. 6(3): 30P-31P.

GNATHOPHIS

Castle, P.H.J. 1969. Eggs and early larvae of the congrid eel Gnathophis capensis off southern Africa. Spec. Public Dep. Ichthyol. Rhodes Univ. 5: 1-5.

Jubb, R.A. 1964. Hypothetical breeding grounds of the eels of South African rivers and observations on their ecology. Monographiae biol. 14: 186-205.

GNATHOPOGON

Suzuki, R. 1963. Hybridization experiment in cyprinid fishes. 3. Reciprocal crosses between Pseudorasbora parva and Gnathopogon elongatus. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 29: 421-423.

1963. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 4. Reciprocal crosses between Biwia zezera and Gnathopogon elongatus. Bull. jap. Soc. sci. Fish 29: 655-657.

1963. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 5. Reciprocal crosses between Carassius carassius and Gnathopogon elongatus. Bull. Zool. Jap. 36: 203-207.

1963. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 6. Reciprocal crosses between Gnathopogon elongatus and Gnathopogon japonicus. Jap. J. Ichth. 10: 39-42.

1965. Hybridization experiments in cyprinid fishes. 9. Gnathopogon japonicus ♀ x Biwia zezera ♂ and reciprocal crosses between Pseudorasbora parva and Biwia zezera. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 14: 91-95.

GOBIESOX

Martin, R.A. and C.L. Martin. 1970. Reproduction of the clingfish, Gobiesox strumosus. Q.J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 33: 275-278.

Saksena, V.P. and E.B. Joseph. 1972. Dissolved oxygen requirements of newly-hatched larvae of the striped blenny (Chasmodes bosquianus), the naked goby (Gobiosoma bosci), and the skilletfish (Gobiesox strumosus). Chesapeake Sci. 13(1): 23-28.

GOBIIDAE

Shiogaki, M. and Y. Dotsu. 1971. The life history of the gobiid fish. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ. 32: 17-25.

GOBIOIDES

Dawson, C.E. 1967. Notes on teratological gobioid fishes from Louisiana and Maryland. Proc. La Acad. Sci. 30: 74-79.

Manna, G.K. and R. Prasad. 1974. Chromosome analysis in three species of fishes belonging to family Gobiidae. Cytologia 39(3): 609-618.

GOBIOMORPHUS

McDowall, R.M. 1965. Studies on the biology of the red-finned bully, Gobiomorphus huttoni. (incl. age and size at sexual maturity) Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. (Zool.) 5: 177-196.

GOBIOSOMA

Dahlberg, M.D. and J.C. Conyers. 1973. An ecological study of Gobiosoma bosci and G. ginsburgi (Pisces, Gobiidae) on the Georgia coast. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. 71(1): 279-287.

Saksena, V.P. and E.B. Joseph. 1972. Dissolved oxygen requirements of newly-hatched larvae of the striped blenny (Chasmodes bosquianus), the naked goby (Gobiosoma bosci), and the skilletfish (Gobiesox strumosus). Chesapeake Sci. 13(1): 23-28.

Valenti, R.J. 1972. The embryology of the neon goby, Gobiosoma oceanops. Copeia 1972(3): 477-482.

GOBIUS

Apekin, V.S. and E.B. Moiseeva. 1971. Studies on the antigenic composition of the hypophysis of the teleost Gobius melanostomus in relation to sexual cycle. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. i Fiziol. VII(6): 580-584.

Bil'ko, V.P. 1968. Reproduction of Black Sea gobies in the Dnieper-Bug estuary. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 536-543.

Bonnin, J.P. 1972. Comparative study by organotypic cultures of thyreotropic activity of pituitaries of Gobius-niger L. Comptes Rendus des Seanc. Soc. de Biologie. 166: 1641-1644.

Borisov, V.M. and S.I. Doroshev. 1970. Some morpho-biological characteristics of the eastern bream (Abramis brama orientalis Berg). J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 449-459.

Colombo, L. and P. Burighel. 1974. Fine structure of the testicular gland of the Black Goby, Gobius jozo L. Cell. Tiss. Res. 154: 39-49.

Colombo, L., D. Lupo di Prisco and G. Binder. 1970. Metabolism of pregnenolone-4-^{14}C by the testis of Gobius paganellus (Teleostei). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 15(3): 404-419.

Gibson, R.N. 1970. Observations on the biology of the giant goby Gobius cobitis Pallas. J. Fish. Biol. 2: 281-288.

Healey, M.C. 1971. Gonad development and fecundity of the sand goby, Gobius minutus Pallas. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(3): 520-526.

1971. The distribution and abundance of sand gobies, Gobius minutus, in the Ythan estuary. J. Zool. Lond. 163(2): 177-229.

1972. Bioenergetics of a sand goby (Gobius minutus) population. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(2): 187-194.

Kalinina, E.M. 1968. Survival of the benthonic fish spawn based on the example of gobies and blennies in the Black and Azov Seas. In: Biological Investigations of the Black Sea & its Industrial Resources: 187-190. Rus.

Moiseyeva, E.B. 1969. Morphophysiological characteristics of hypophysis in connection with reproductive cycle in Gobius melanostomus. Arkh. Anat. Gisiol. Embriol. 56(3): 89-96. Rus. sum. in En.

1970. A morphophysiological study of the pituitary gland of the toad goby (Gobius batrachocephalus Pall.) in relation to the reproductive cycle. J. Ichthyol. 10(3): 293-303.

1970. Morphological variations in neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus of Gobius batrahocephalus connected with its reproductive cycle. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 194(4): 977-980. Rus.

1971. Some results of morphological comparison of hypophyses of Gobius melanostomus and Gobius batrachocephalus characterized by intermittent and single spawning, respectively. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 198(2): 467-470. Rus.

1971. On identification of some morphological features of proadenohypophisary cells of Gobiidae. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 197(1): 501-503.

1972. Variations in the weight of the pituitary gland in the round goby (Gobius melanostomus (Pall)) as an indicator of its functional state at different stages in the sexual cycle. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.)) 12(5): 802-806.

Moskal'kova, K.I. 1970. Peculiarities of corneal development in Gobius melanostomus (Perciformes, Gobiidae) in relation to its ecology. Zool. Zh. 49: 1055-1063.

1971. Development of the eyes in the round goby (Gobius melanostomus (Pallas)) with reference to its ecology. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(5): 725-742.

Mozzi, C. 1967. Some preliminary observations on the biology of Gobius jozo L. from the Venice Lagoon. Boll. Zool. 34: 149-150.

Pinchuk, V.I. 1970. An unusual goby specimen from Taman Bay. J. Ichthyol. 10(5): 689-691.

Rajalakshmi, M. 1966. Atresia of oocytes and ruptured follicles in Gobius guiris. Gen. comp. Endocr. 6: 378-385.

Raunich, L., B. Battaglia, C. Callegarini and C. Mozzi. 1966. Haemoglobin polymorphism in Gobius from the Venice Lagoon. Boll. Zool. 33: 148-149.

Raunich, L., B. Battaglia and C. Callegarini. 1967. Further contribution to study of haemoglobin polymorphism in Gobius. Boll. Zool. 34: 163-164.

Sriramulu, V. and M. Rajalakshmi. 1966. Origin of new crop of oocytes in Gobius giuris. Z. Mikr. Anat. Forsch. 75: 64-73.

Stanley, H.P., G. Chieffi and V. Botte. 1965. Histological and histochemical observations on the testis of Gobius paganellus. Zeit. Zell. 65: 350-362.

Tulchinskaya, V.P., I.I. Falkova and A.P. Kuvarzina. 1969. Monolayer cell cultures from tissues of sea fishes and their cytological study. Cytol. Genet. USSR 3: 483-488.

GONOSTOMATIDAE

Post, A. 1974. Results of the research cruises of FRV 'Walther Herwig' to South America. 34. The chromosomes of three species of the family Gonostomatidae (Osteichthyes, Stomiatoidei). Arch. Fischereiwiss. 25(Suppl.1): 51-55.

GOODEIDAE

Turner, C.L. 1963. Development and comparative morphology of the gonopodium of Goodeid fishes. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 69: 571-586.

Uyeno, T. and R.R. Miller. 1972. Second discovery of multiple sex chromosomes among fishes. Experientia 28(2): 223-225.

GORGASIA

Clark, E. 1971. The Red Sea garden eel. Underwater Nat. 7(1): 4-10.

GUDUSIA

Jhingran, A.G. 1972. Diet-composition of Gudusia chapra (Hamilton) from the Ganga River system. Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. 38B(1-2): 94-105.

Singh, D.K. and G. Srivastava. 1971. Studies on the morphology of the urinogenital organs of freshwater fishes: Gudusia chapra (Ham) and Setipinna phasa (Ham). Aust. Zool. (Proc. R. Zool. Soc. N.S. Wales 1969-70), 16(2): 84-89.

GYMNARCHUS

Mattei, X., C. Boisson, C. Mattei and C. Reizer. 1967. Aflagellate spermatozoa in a teleost fish Gymnarchus niloticus. C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D. 265(25): 2010-2012. Fr. sum. in En.

Mattei, X., C. Mattei, C. Reizer and J.L. Chevalier. 1972. Ultra-structure of aflagellate spermatozoa of Mormyridae (teleost fish). J. Microsc. 15(1): 67- .

GYMNOCANTHUS

Kyushin, K. 1970. Embryonic development and larvae of Gymnocanthus herzensteini Jordan and Starks. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 17: 74-79.

GYMNOTHORAX

Eldred, B. 1969. Embyology and larval development of the blackedge moray, Gymnothorax nigromarginatus. Leafl. Ser. mar. Lab. St. Petersburg, Florida. 1(13): 1-16.

HABISTES

Jollie, W.P. 1964. Fine structure of the ovarian pseudoplacenata in Habistes reticulatus. Anat. Rec. 148: 295-296. abstr.

HALICHOERES

Okada, Y.K. 1964. Further note on sex reversal in the wrasse (fish, Halichoeres peocilopterus. Proc. Jap. Acad. 40: 533-535.

1964. Effects of androgen and estrogen on sex reversal in the wrasse, Halichoeres poecilopterus. Proc. Jap. Acad. 40: 541-544.

HALOSAURIDAE

Harrisson, C.M.H. 1972. Halosauridae of the North Eastern Atlantic (Pisces, Teleostei, Notacanthiformes). Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris (3^e serie). 54(40): 553-560.

HAPLOCHROMIS

Greenwood, P.H. and J.M. Gee. 1969. A revision of the Lake Victoria Haplochromis species (Pisces, Cichlidae). Part VII. Bull. Brit. Mus. Natur. Hist. Zool. 18: 1-65.

Nicholls, T.J. and G. Maple. 1972. Ultrastructural observations on possible sites of steriod biosynthesis in the ovarian follicular epithelium of two species of Cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrotasciatum and Haplochromis multicolor. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 128(3): 317-335.

Sjolander, S. and A. Ferno. 1973. Sexual imprinting on another species in a cichlid fish, Haplochromis burtoni. Rev. Comportement Anim. 7(1): 77-81.

HARENGULA

Detwyler, R. and E.D. Houde. 1970. Food selection by laboratory-reared larvae of the scaled sardine Harengula pensacolae (Pisces, Clupeidae) and the bay anchovy Anchoa mitchilli (Pisces, Engraulidae). Mar. Biol. 7(3): 214-222.

Houde, E.D. and B.J. Palko. 1970. Laboratory rearing of the clupeid fish Harengula pensacolae from fertilized eggs. Mar. Biol. 5: 354-358.

Martinez, S. and E.D. Houde. 1975. Fecundity, sexual maturation and spawning of scaled sardine (Harengula jaguana Poey). Bull. of Mar. Sci. 25: 35-45.

Saksena, V.P., C. Steinmetz, Jr. and E.D. Houde. 1972. Effects of temperature on growth and survival of laboratory-reared larvae of the scaled sardine, Harengula pensacolae Goode and Bean. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(4): 691-695.

HELICOLENUS

Marinaro, J.Y. 1968. Study of pelagic eggs and larvae of Mediterranean fish. 4. First stages of development of Helicolenus dactylopterus. Pelagos No. 10: 133-137. Fr. sum. in En.

1971. Contribution to the study of pelagic eggs and larvae of Mediterranean fish. 5. Pelagic eggs from the Bay of Algiers. Pelagos 3(1): 1-118.

Marinaro, J.Y. and M. Bernard. 1966. Study of eggs and pelagic larvae of Mediterranean fish. 1. Preliminary note on the lethal influence of solar rays on the eggs. Pelagos 1966(6): 49-55. Fr.

Marinaro, J.Y., J.C. Brabant, D. Siblot and J. Henry. 1972. Preliminary note on the Scorpaenidae of Algeria. Bull. Pelagos Inst. Oceanogr., Alger 4(1): 5-11.

HEMIHAPLOCHROMIS

Hackmann, E. and R. Reinboth. 1974. Delimitation of the critical stage of hormone-influenced sex differentiation in Hemihaplochromis multicolor (Cichlidae). Gen. comp. Endocr. 22: 42-53.

Langescheid, C. 1968. Comparative studies into the hereditary differences in size in Tilapia nilotica and Hemihaplochromis multicolor (Pisces, Cichlidae). Experientia 24: 963-964.

Muller, R. 1969. Effect of sex homones on the sex differentiation of Hamihaplochromis multicolor (Cichlidae). Zool. Jb (Zool.): 74: 519-562. Ger.

Ribbink, A.J. 1971. The behaviour of Hemihaplochromis philander, a South African Cichlid fish. Zool. Afr. 6(2): 263-288.

1972. The behaviour and brain function of the cichlid fish Hemihaplochromis philander. Zool. Afr. 7(1): 21-41.

Welcomme, R.L. 1969. The biology and ecology of the fishes of a small tropical stream. J. Zool. London 158: 485-529.

HEMILEPIDOTINE

Gorbunova, N.N. 1964. Reproduction and development of Hemilepidotine sculpins (Cottidae, Pisces). Trud. Inst. Okeanol. Moskva 73: 235-251.

HEMIRAMPHUS

Iwai, T. and M. Tanada. 1968. The comparative study of the digestive tract of teleost larvae. IV. Absorption of fat by the gut of the halfbeak larvae. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 34: 871-875.

Senta, T. 1966. Spawning habits of halfbeaks, Hemiramphus sajori, in the Seto Island Sea. 1 & 2. Jap. J. Ecol. 16: 165-169, 171-175.

1967. Spawning habits of halfbeaks, Hemiramphus sajori in the Seto Island Sea. 3. Spawning on artificial spawning beds. Jap. J. Ecol. 17: 1-4.

Talwar, P.K. 1967. Studies on the biology of Hemirhamphus marginatus (Forskal)(Hemirhamphidae-Pisces). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India 9: 61-69.

HEMITRIPTERUS

Kyushin, K. 1968. Embryonic development and larval stages of Hemitripterus villosus. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 18: 277-289.

HERKLOTSICHTHYS

Marichamy, R. 1970. Food and feeding habits of the spotted herring, Herklotsichthys punctatus (Ruppell) from the Andaman Sea. Indian J. Fish. 17(1-2): 159-168.

1971. Maturity and spawning of the spotted herring, Herklotsichthys punctatus (Ruppell) from the Andaman Sea. Indian J. Fish. 18(1-2): 148-155.

HEROTILAPIA

Baylis, J.R. 1974. The behavior and ecology of Herotilapia multispinosa (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Z. Tierpsychol. 34(2): 115-146.

HESPEROLEUCUS

Greenfield, D.W. and G.D. Deckert. 1973. Introgressive hybridization between Gila orcutti and Hesperoleucus symmetricus (Pisces: Cyprinidae) in the Cuyama River Basin, California: II. Ecological aspects. Copeia 1973(3): 417-427.

Greenfield, D.W. and T. Greenfield. 1972. Introgressive hybridization between Gila orcutti and Hesperoleucus symmetricus (Pisces: Cyprinidae) in the Cuyama River basin, California: I. Meristics, morphometrics and breeding. Copeia 4: 849-859.

HETERANDRIA

Colcon, C.M. 1970. Effects of daylength and temperature on the reproduction of Heterandria formosa. Diss. Abstr. Int. 31B: 1600, Sep 70, 13371 abstr., order no. 70-14 869 (original 102p).

HETEROPNEUSTES

Anand, T.C. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1974. Ovarian maintenance in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), with mammalian hypophyseal and placental hormones and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 22(2): 154-168.

1974. Temporal effects of artificial induction of ovulation on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Neuroendocrinology 15(3-4): 158-171.

Anon. 1971. Proceedings of the all Indian conference on research in reproduction and fertility control held in Feb. 1970 at Bombay, India. J. Reprod. Fertil. 27: 291-310.

Baker, B.I., P. Keshavanath and B.I. Sundararaj. 1974. The cell-types in the adenohypophysis of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Cell Tiss. Res. 148(3): 347-358.

Bhatt, V.S. 1968. Studies on the biology of some freshwater fishes. Part VII. Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Indian J. Fish. 15(1-2): 99-115.

Goswami, S.V. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1968. Effect of oestradiol benzoate, human chorionic gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone on unilateral ovariectomy-induced compensatory hypertrophy in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 11: 393-400.

Goswami, S.V. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1968. Compensatory hypertrophy of the remaining ovary after unilateral ovariectomy at various phases of the reproductive cycle of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 11: 401-413.

1969. Demonstration of pituitary-gonad interrelationship: A seasonal study ovarian responses to hemiovariectomy in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Indian Jour. Zoot. 10: 130-138.

1971. Temporal effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): an in vivo and in vitro study. J. Exp. Zool. 178(4): 457-466.

1971. In vitro maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis: effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones, catfish pituitary homogenate, steroid precursors and metabolites and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. J. exp. Zool. 178: 467-478.

1973. Effect of actinomycin D, mitomycin C, puromycin and cycloheximide on desoxycorticosterone-induced in vitro maturation in oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Exp. Zool. 185(3): 327-332.

1974. Effects of C_{18}, C_{19} & C_{21} steroids on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Gen. comp. Endocr. 23: 282-285.

Goswami, S.V., B.I. Sundararaj and E.M. Donaldson. 1974. In vitro maturation response of oocytes of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis to salmon gonadotropin in ovary-head kidney co-culture. Can. J. Zool. 52: 745-748.

Goswami, S.V. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1974. Studies on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Proceedings Vth Asia & Oceania Congress of Endocrinology, Chandigarh, Jan. 28, Feb. 1, 74, India Vol. 1: 386-394.

Haider, S. and A.G. Sathynanesan. 1972. The nucleus lateralis tuberis of the freshwater teleost Heteropneustes fossilis. Acta Anat. 82: 75-84.

Khan, A.A. 1972. Breeding of catfish under controlled conditions. Central Inland Fisheries Res. Inst., Silver Jubilee Vol: 73-78.

Lehri, G.K. 1964. Instance of hemaphroditism in catfish. Curr. Sci. 33: 529.

Mathur, D.S. and G.M. Yazdani. 1969. Observations on a deformed specimen of Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch (Siluriformes: Heteropneustidae). Sci. Cult. 35: 490-491.

Mazumdar, I., S. Choudhury and N. Chatterjee. 1970. Source of some lipids in the ooplasm of Ophiocephalus and Heteropneustes. Ann. Zool. Agra 6: 27-33.

1969. Source and nature of some lipids in fish eggs. J. Zool. Soc. India 21(2): 161-168.

Mukhopadhyay, S.K. 1973. Observations on the extended spawning phase of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 203-204.

Nair, P.V. 1963. Ovular atresia and the formation of the so-called 'corpus luteum' in the ovary of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Proc. Zool. Soc. (Calcutta) 16: 51-61.

Nayyar, S.K. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1969. Effect of pituitary hormones, androgens and corticosteroids on the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Exp. Zool. 172: 385-398.

1970. Response of the seminal vesicles of the hypophysectomised catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) to exogenous androgens, estrogen and corticosteroid. J. Fish. Biol. 2: 69-78.

1970. Seasonal reproductive activity in the testes and seminal vesicles of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Morphol. 130: 207-225.

Ovais, M. and S.S. Gupta. 1973. Histamine content of the digestive tract in a taleostean (sic.) fish Heteropneustes fossilis in relation to spawning. Curr. Sci. 42(11): 404.

Rao, P.D.P. 1972. Identification of the gonadotropin and thyrotropin secreting cells in the hypophysis of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Z. Mikrosk. Anat. Forsch. 86: 21-38.

Rao, P.D.P. and A. Mukherjee. 1972. Effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland and gonads of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Z. Mikrosk. Anat. Forsch. 85(2): 187-198.

Rao, P.D.P. and D.R. Patil. 1971. An instance of hermaphroditism in the cat-fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Curr. Sci. 40(15): 407-409.

Rathi, S.K. 1969. Role of estrogen on the irradiated gonads (catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis). Acta endocr., Copenh. 61, Suppl. 138: 252, abstr.

1970. Radiosensitizing action of androgen on the ovaries of Heteropneustes fossilis. Chap. in: Radiation Protection & Sensitization, Moroson, H.L., Quintiliani, M., (eds.).

Rathi, S.K. 1971. Increased androgen production in fish following irradiation. Sci. Cult. 37(12): 583-584.

1973. Radiation induced zoning in the cytoplasm of early oocytes of Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Biologia (Bratisl.) 28(12): 997-1001.

1974. Increased androgen production following irradiation of oestrogen-treated mature male fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Reprod. Fert. 38: 240-241. abstr.

Sathyanesan, A.G. 1969. Stereometric structure of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex in some Indian catfishes. Neuroendocrinology 5(1-2): 10-23.

Sathyanesan, A.G. and S. Haider. 1970. Hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal complex of the teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis with some experimental evidence on the regeneration of the neurosecretory tract. Indian J. exp. Biol. 8: 174-178.

1971. Presence of hypothalamo-hypophysial portal system in the teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis. Experientia 27: 462.

Sehgal, A. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1970. Effects of binding and/or total darkness on ovarian recrudescence or regression during the appropriate periods of the reproductive cycle of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Interdiscip. Cycle Res. 1(2): 147-159.

1970. Effects of various photoperiodic regimens on the ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, during the spawning and the postspawning periods. Biol. Reprod. 2: 425-434.

Seshachar, B.R. and R.P. Nayyar. 1963. Intranuclear lipids in the early oocytes of Heteropneustes fossilis (Teleostei). Quart. J. micr. Sci. 104: 69-73.

Singh, B.R., R.N. Thakur and B.N. Yadav. 1974. Relationship between the changes in the interrenal, gonadal and thyroidal tissue of the air breathing fish, Heteropneustes fossilis at different periods of the breeding cycle. J. Endocr. 61: 309-316.

Sircar, A.K. 1966. The seminal vesicles of the catfishes, Clarias batrachus (Linnaeus) and Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta 19: 47-55.

Srivastava, P.N. and S.K. Rathi. 1967. Action of exogenous FSH and internal P32 irradiation on the ovary of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Arch. Biol. (Liege) 78: 633-643.

Srivastava, P.N. and S.K. Rathi. 1967. Radiation-induced castration in the female teleostean fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Experientia 23: 229-230. Sum. in Ger.

1968. Effect of estrogen and irradiation on the ovaries of Heteropneustes fossilis. Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. India 36: 102-108.

1969. Effect of radiation on the reproductive system in the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. II. Histological study of the testis. Arch. Biol. 80: 327-335.

1969. Effect of radiation on the reproductive system in the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. III. Testicular changes following treatment with estrogen and irradiation. Arch. Biol. 80: 337-345.

1970. Effect of radiation on the reproductive system of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. I. Annual cycle in the development of ovarian eggs. Acta. Anat. 75: 114-125.

Subhedar, N. and P.D.P. Rao. 1971. Occurrence of oocytes in the kidney of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Curr. Sci. 40(22): 604-605.

1974. Effects of some corticosteroids and metopirone on corpuscles of stannius and interrenal gland of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. and Comp. Endocr. 23: 403-414.

Sundararaj, B.I. and T.C. Anand. 1972. Effects of piscine and mammalian gonadotropins on gametogenesis in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Gen. comp. Endocr. Suppl. 3: 688-702.

1973. Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on ovarian maintenance in the hypophysectomized gravid catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Anat. Rec. 175: 515. abstr.

Sundararaj, B.I., T.C. Anand and V.R.P. Sinha. 1972. Effects of carp pituitary fractions on vitellogenesis, ovarian maintenance and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Endocrinol. 54(1): 87-98.

Sundararaj, B.I., T.C. Anand and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, ovulation, and vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 18(1): 102-114.

Sundararaj, B.I. and S.V. Goswami. 1965. Response of seminal vesicles of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to administration of androgen. Naturwissenschaften 52(5): 114-115.

Sundararaj, B.I. and S.V. Goswami. 1965. 'Seminal vesicle' response of intact, castrate and hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to testosterone propionate, prolactin and growth hormone. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 464-474.

1966. Effect of metopiron (SU-4885) on LH and corticosteroid-induced ovulation and spawning in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. exp. Zool. 163: 49-54.

1966. Effects of mammalian hypophysial hormones, placental gonadotropins, gonadal hormones and adrenal corticosteroids on ovulation and spawning in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Exp. Zool. 161: 287-295.

1966. Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, following unilateral ovariectomy. Anat. Rec. 154: 490. abstr.

1968. Effects of estrogen, progesterone and testosterone on the pituitary and ovary of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. exp. Zool. 169(2): 211-228.

1968. Effect of short and long term hypophysectomy on the ovary and interrenal of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. exp. Zool. 168(1): 85-104.

1968. Some aspects of induced spawning in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. India 36: 189-193.

1969. Role of interrenal in LH-induced ovulation and spawning in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Gen. comp. Endocr., Suppl.: 374-384.

1969. Techniques of hypophysation of catfishes. FAO/UNDP Regional Seminar on Induced Breeding of Cultivated Fishes. Fri/IBCF/15: 23.

1971. Effects of desoxycorticosterone and hydrocortisone singly and in various combinations on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17(3): 570-573.

1974. Effects of ovine LH and porcine ACTH on maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis in ovary-interrenal coculture. Gen. comp. Endocr. 23: 276-281.

1974. Role of interrenal in maturation of catfish oocytes in vitro. Fourth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids, Mexico City 2-7, September 1974, Abstr. Jour. of Steroid Biochemistry 5: 398.

Sundararaj, B.I., S.V. Goswami and E.M. Donaldson. 1972. Effect of salmon gonadotropin on in vitro maturation of oocytes of a catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(4): 435-437.

Sundararaj, B.I. and S.K. Nayyar. 1966. Effect of testosterone and estrogen on the testes and seminal vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Anat. Rec. 154: 491. abstr.

1967. Effect of vesiclectomy on the fertilizing capacity of the male catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Anat. Rec. 157: 390. abstr.

1967. Effects of exogenous gonadotropins and gonadal hormones on the testes and seminal vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Gen. comp. Endocr. 8: 403-416.

1969. Effect of extirpation of "seminal vesicles" on the reproductive performance of the male catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Physiol. Zool. 42: 429-437.

1969. Effect of prolactin on the "seminal vesicles" and neural regulation of prolactin secretion in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Gen. comp. Endocr. Suppl.: 69-80.

1969. Effects of castration and/or hypophysectomy on the seminal vesicles of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Exp. Zool. 172: 369-384.

1969. Effects of estrogen, SU-9055 and cyproterone acetate on the hypersecretory activity in the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Exp. Zool. 172: 399-408.

Sundararaj, B.I., S.K. Nayyar, T.C. Anand and E.M. Donaldson. 1971. Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on re-initiation of spermatogenesis in the long-term hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Reprod. Fert. 27: 292-293. abstr.

1971. Effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone, and testosterone on the testes and seminal vesicles of hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17(1): 73-82.

Sundararaj, B.I. and A. Sehgal. 1967. Photoperiodic control of the reproductive cycle of the catfish. Gen. comp. Endocr. 9(3): 431, abstr.

1970. Effects of a long or an increasing photoperiod on the initiation of ovarian recrudescence during the prepatatory period in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Biol. Reprod. 2: 413-424.

Sundararaj, B.I. and A. Sehgal. 1970. Responses of the pituitary and ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to accelerated light regimen of a decreasing followed by an increasing photoperiod during the post-spawning period. Biol. Reprod. 2: 435-443

1970. Short and long term effects of imposition of total darkness on the annual ovarian cycle of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Interdisc. Cycle Res. 1(3): 291-301.

1973. Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive cycle in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. In: Endocrinology (Proc. 4th Int. Congr., Wash. D.C., 1972), Scow RO, Ebling FGJ, Henderson IW (eds): 180-184, 1973, Excerpta Medica, ICS 273.

Sundararaj, B.I., S. Vasal and F. Halberg. 1973. Circannual rhythmic ovarian recrudescence in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Int. Jour. of Chronobiology 1: 362-363.

Sundararaj, B.I. and N. Viswanathan. 1969. Neural control over the reproductive functions of the pituitary in a seasonally breeding catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Anat. Rec. 163: 326-327. abstr.

1971. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory vascular systems in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. J. Comp. Neurol. 141: 95-106.

Vasudevan, P., S.G.A. Rao and S.R.V. Rao. 1973. Somatic and meiotic chromosomes of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Curr. Sci. 42(12): 427-428.

Viswanathan, N. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1974. Response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal ovarian system of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis to administration of estrogen and androgen. Anat. Rec. 178: 525. abstr.

1974. Response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal ovarian system of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to administration of estrogen and androgen. Neuroendocrin. 16: 212-224.

1974. Seasonal changes in the hypothalamohypophyseal ovarian system in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Fish. Biol. 6(3): 331-340.

HETEROPNEUSTIDAE

Sircar, A.K. 1970. Morphology of the urinogenital system of some siluroid fishes. Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta 23(1): 93-117.

HETEROTIS

Olaniyan, C.I.O. and K.K. Zwilling. 1963. Suitability of Heterotis niloticus (Osteoglossidae) as a fish, for cultivation, with a note on its spawning behaviour. Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. noire 25A: 513-525.

Reizer, C. 1967. Influence of artificial feeding on the mortality of young fry, the preadult growth and the sexual maturity of Heterotis niloticus Erh. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(3): 326-348.

HEXAGRAMMOS

Hamai, I., K. Kyushin and T. Kinoshito. 1972. Influence of light on survival, growth and morphological changes in the early larval stage of Hexagrammos otakii Jordan et Starks. Res. Popul. Ecol. 13(2): 170-186.

Ichikawa, T. 1973. Histological observations on the pituitary gland and the glomerular body of the larvae of the marine teleost, Hexagrammos otakii. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 141(4): 493-503.

HILSA

Bhanot, K.K. 1973. Observations on the spawning of Hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) in the Hooghly estuary. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 5: 50-54.

Doha, S. and M.A. Hye. 1971. Fecundity of Padma River hilsa, Hilsa ilisha Hamilton. Pakistan J. Sci. 22(3-4): 176-184.

Ghosh, A.N. and T.D. Nangpal. 1968. On the winter breeding of Hilsa ilisha in the Ganga river system. Proc. Indo-Pac. Fish. Counc. 13(II): 132-142.

Islam, B.N. and G.B. Talbot. 1968. Fluvial migration, spawning and fecundity of Indus River hilsa, Hilsa ilisha. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 350-355.

Malhotra, J.C., P.K. Mathur, M.Y. Kamal and S.N. Mehrotra. 1970. Observations on the hatching of fertilized eggs of Hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) in confined freshwaters. Curr. Sci. 39: 538-539.

Malhotra, J.C., P.K. Mathur, M.Y. Kamal, R. Chandra and V.R. Desai. 1969. Successful artificial propagation of Hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) near Allahabad. Curr. Sci. (India) 38: 429-430.

Malhotra, J.C. 1972. Hilsa-its breeding and possibilities of culture. Souvenir, Silver Jubilee of CIFRI, Barrackpore: 85-89.

Pillay, S.R. 1964. Maturation and spawning of the hilsa, Hilsa-ilisha, of the Saurashtra coast. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 30B: 8-14.

Pillay, S.R. and H. Rosa, Jr. 1963. Synopsis for biological data on the hilsa, Hilsa ilisha (Ham) 1822. Fao Fish. Biol. Synops. No. 25: 64.

Satyanarayana Rao, K. 1973. Eggs and early developmental stages of Hilsa kelee (Cuvier). Indian J. Fish. 20(1): 250-255.

HIPPOCAMPUS

Anderson, E. 1967. Formation of the primary envelope during oocyte differentiation in teleosts. (Hippocampus erectus, Syngnathus fuscus). J. Cell Biol. 35: 193-212

Boisseau, J.P. 1964. Effects of castration and of hypophysectomy on the incubation of the male sea horse. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 259: 4839-4840. Fr.

1965. Action of some hormones on incubation behaviour of male Hippocampus, normal, castrated or hypophysectomized. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 260: 313-314. Fr.

1967. Research on hormonal control of incubation in Hippocampus. Rev. eur. Endocr. 4(3): 197-234. Fr.

1969. Prolactine et incubation chez l'Hippocampe, p. 205-214. In: La spécificité zoologique des hormones hypophysaires et de leurs activités. Colloq. Int. C.N.R.S. 177.

Fiedler, K. 1970. Hormonal control of parturition in the seahorse (Hippocampus, Syngnathidae, Teleostei). Z. Tierpsychol. 27: 679-686. Ger.

Knowles, F., L. Vollrath and R.S. Nishioka. 1967. Dual neurosecretory innervation of the adenophypophysis of Hippocampus, the sea-horse. Nature, Lond. 214: 309.

Linton, J.R. and B.L. Soloff. 1963. Some aspects of the physiology of the brood pouch of the male sea horse, Hippocampus erectus. Fed. Proc. 22: 513. abstr.

1964. Physiology of the brood pouch of the male sea horse, Hippocampus erectus. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb 14: 45-61.

Schafer, A. and R. Schipp. 1962. Structure variations of the gonadal epithelium in the sea horse (Hippocampus kuda) during the reproduction period. Verh. Anat. Ges. 62: 457-465. Ger.

Schafer, A. Schipp, R. and R. Bassler. 1968. Crystal inclusions in subepithelial fibroblasts of the brood pouch of sea horses (Hippocampus kuda). J. Ultrastruct. Res. 23: 166-177.

HIPPOGLOSSINA

Leonard, S.B. 1971. Larvae of the fourspot flounder, Hippoglossina oblonga (Pisces: Bothidae) from the Chesapeake Bight, western North Atlantic. Copeia 1971(4): 676-681.

HIPPOGLOSSOIDES

Bagenal, T.B. 1965. Fecundity of long rough dabs (Hippoglossoides platessoides) in the Clyde sea area. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. 45(3): 599-606.

Forrester, C.R. and D.F. Alderdice. 1968. Preliminary observations on embryonic development of the flathead sole (Hippoglossoides elassodon). Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Tech. Rep. No. 89: 29pp.

MacKinnon, J.C. 1972. Summer storage of energy and its use for winter metabolism and gonad maturation in American plaice (Hippoglossoides platessoides). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 29(12): 1749-1759.

Miller, B.S. 1970. Food of flathead sole (Hippoglossoides elassodon) in East Sound, Orcas Island, Washington. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 27: 1661-1665.

Minet, P. 1972. Note on length at sexual maturity of American plaice, Hippoglossoides pl. platessoides, in Saint Pierre bank (ICNAF subdivision 3Ps). Redbook, ICNAF 1972(3): 45-48.

Nevinsky, M.M. and V.P. Serebryakov. 1973. American plaice, Hippoglossoides platessoides platessoides Fabr. spawning in the Northwest Atlantic area. Res. Bull. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. 10: 23-36.

Pitt, T.K. 1964. Fecundity of the American plaice, Hippoglossoides platessoides, from Grand Bank and Newfoundland areas. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 597-612.

1969. Migrations of American plaice on the Grand Bank and in St. Mary's Bay, 1954, 1959 and 1961. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 1301-1319.

Wellings, S.R. and G.A. Brown. 1969. Larval skin of the flathead sole, Hippoglossoides elassodon. Z. Zellforsch. Mikroskop. Anat. 100: 167-179.

Wells, R. 1968. Report on American plaice eggs and larvae. Spec. Public Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 181-182.

HIPPOGLOSSUS

Forrester, C.R. and D.F. Alderdice. 1973. Laboratory observations on early development of the Pacific halibut. Tech. Rep. IPHC, 9: 13pp.

Tomlison, N. and E.G. Baker. 1973. Sexual ripening of Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) in captivity. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 30 (8): 1255-1256.

HIRUNDICHTHYS

Monte, S. 1965. A contribution to the study of the reproduction of the flying fish Hirundichthys affinis (Gunther 1866). Bol. Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Rio Grande do Norte 2: 1-18.

Vijayaraghavan, P. 1973. Studies on fish eggs and larvae from Indian waters I. Development of egg and larvae of Hirundichthys (Hirundichthys) coromandelensis (Hornell). Indian J. Fish. 20(1): 108-137.

HOLACANTHUS

Feddern, H.A. 1968. Hybridization between the western Atlantic angelfishes, Holacanthus isabelita and H. ciliaris. Bull. mar. Sci. 18: 351-382.

HOPLUNNIS

Blache, I. 1968. Anguilliform fish of the West Coast of Africa: VII. Family Muraenesocidae. Bull. Inst. Fondament. Afr. Noire 30: 690-736.

HYBOPSIS

Bottrell, C.E. 1964. Notes on the embryology, early development and behaviour of Hybopsis aestivalis. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. 83: 391-399.

Nelson, J.S. 1966. Hybridization between 2 cyprinid fishes, Hybopsis plumbea and Rhinichthys cataractae, in Alberta. Canad. J. Zool. 44: 963-968.

HYDROCYNUS

Kenmuir, D.H.S. 1973. The ecology of the tigerfish, Hydrocynus vittatus Castelnau, in Lake Kariba. Occ. Pap. Natl. Mus. Rhod. (Ser.B): 5(3): 115-170.

Lewis, D.S.C. 1974. The food and feeding habits of Hydrocynus forskahlii Cuvier and Hydrocynus brevis Gunther in Lake Kainji, Nigeria. J. Fish Biol. 6(4): 349-363.

Matthes, H. 1968. The food and feeding habits of the Tiger-fish, Hydrocyon vittatus (Cast. 1861) in Lake Kariba. Beaufortia 15: 143-153.

HYPHYSSOBRYCON

Woillard, M. 1973. Hyphyssobrycon rosaceus Durbin 1909-Rosensalmler. Piscic. Fr. 33: 46-48.

HYPOMESUS

Yamada, J. 1963. Normal developmental stages of the pond smelt, Hypomesus olidus. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 14: 121-126.

HYPOPHTHALMICHTHYS

Aliev, D.S. 1965. Breeding of white amur (Ctenopharyngodon idella), silver carp (Aristichthys nobilis) and bighead (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix) in the Amu-Darya basin. Vop. Ikhtiol. 5: 593-599.

Alikunhi, K.H., K.K. Sukumaran and S. Parameswaran. 1963. Induced spawning of the Chinese carps C. idellus (C. & V.) & H. molitrix (C. & V.) in ponds at Cuttack. Curr. Sci. 32: 103-105.

1965. Observations on growth, maturity and breeding of induced-bred, pond-reared silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix and Grass carp Ctenopharyngodon idellus in India during July 1962 to August 1963. Bull. Centr. Inst. Fish. Educ. No. 2: 19.

Bhowmick, R.M. 1969. Economics of induced breeding of Indian major carps and Chinese carps-FAO/UNDP Regional Seminar on induced breeding of Cultivated fishes, India. FRI/IBCF/20: 13.

Busnita, T. 1971. Report on the different ichthyological and piscicultural works presented at the 13th Working meeting of the International Research Union for the study of Danube. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. 33(1): 322-333.

Chaudhuri, H. 1966. Experiments on large-scale production of fish seed of the Chinese grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus and the silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix by induced breeding in ponds in India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 63B: 80-95.

Chaudhuri, H., B. Singh, K.K. Sukumaran and P.C. Chakrabarty. 1967. Note on natural spawning of grass carp and silver carp in induced breeding experiments. Science and Culture 33(11): 493-494.

Chen, F.Y., Chow, M. and B.K. Sim. 1969. Induced spawning of the three major Chinese carps in Malacca, Malaysia. Malaysian Agric. J. 47(2): 211-238.

Ciborowska, J. 1972. Pokarm ryb roslinoreznych (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val. Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val., Aristichthys nobilis Rich.) hodowanych z karpiem w przesadkach. I. Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria H 94. (2): 41-59.

Hickling, C.F. 1967. Fish hybridization. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 1-11.

Ibrahim, K.H. and H. Chaudhuri. 1970. Studies on the role of sex-specificity of carp pituitary glands in induced spawning of Indian carps. J. Inland Fish Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 128-131.

Kim, I.B. 1970. Propagation of grass carp and silver carp. Bull. Fusan Fish. Coll. nat. Sci. 10: 33-49.

Kuo, C.M. 1965. Physiology of reproduction of some teleost fishes. 1. Study on the sexual maturity of silver carp, (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix). Rep. Inst. Fish. Biol. Taipei 2(1): 46-52.

Ling, S.W. 1965. Report to the government of the Republic of China on the production of fry and fingerlings of Chinese major carps by induced spawning. Rep. FAO/EPTA (2044): i and 12.

Liu, F.H. and T.H. Tan. 1963. Physiology of reproduction of some teleost fishes. 2. Study on the hypophysis of silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sinica 2: 37-43.

Lloze, R. 1967. Attempt at artificial ovulation of Chinese carp; Aristichthys nobilis and Hypophthalmichthys reared in Cambodia. Bull. fr. Piscic. 40: 22-34.

Makeeva, A.P. and B.V. Verigin. 1974. A hybrid between common carp and silver carp. Genetika 10(2): 73-80.

Mantelman, I.I. 1969. On the possibility of polyspermy in teleosts. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 189(2): 444-447.

Nicolau, A. and I. Steopoe. 1970. The oogenesis of the phytophagous fish species (Ctenopharyngodon idella, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, Aristichthys nobilis) reared in controlled units, in Romanian waters. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 29: 5-18.

Rimsh, E.Y. and L.G. Adamova. 1971. Blood investigations of herbivorous fish under artificial propagation, grass and silver carp. All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanogrpahy (VNIRO), Vol. 81: 150-159.

Rykova, T.I. 1970. Some aspects of the effect of salinity on the ontogenesis of bighead. Trudy vses. nauchno-issled. Inst. morks. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 74: 197-221.

1971. Cortical changes in the eggs of grass carp, silver carp and bighead. All-Union Res. Inst. of Mar. Fish. and Oceanogr. (VNIRO), Vol. 81: 160-178.

Sinha, V.R.P. 1971. Induced spawning in carp with fractionated fish pituitary extract. J. Fish Biol. 3(3): 263-272.

Sukhanova, Y.R. 1968. The role of cyclops (Acanthocyclops vernalis Fisch.) in the survival of silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys) larvae. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 467-469.

Symonova, N.A. 1970. Run and character of gonad maturation of Hypophthalmichthys molitrix in the Amur River. Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. 74: 139-145.

Tang, Y.A. 1963. Testicular development of the silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix in captivity in relation to the repressive effects of wastes from fishes. Jap. J. Ichth. 10: 24-27.

Tang, Y.A., Hwang, Y.W. and C.K. Liu. 1963. Preliminary report on injection of pituitary hormone to induce spawning of Chinese carps. Food & Agr. Organiz. of the U.N., Indo-Pacific Fisheries Counc. Occasional Pap. 63/14.

Vinogradov, V.K. 1968. Techniques of rearing phytophagous fishes (RV). FAO fish. Rep. 44(5): 227-232.

Wurtz-Arlet, J. 1971. Introduction of herbivorous fish into France. Results to date. Bull. Fr. Piscic.(242): 48-50.

HYPORHAMPHUS

Collette, B.B. 1973. Hyporhamphus australis x Hy. melanochir. a hybrid halfbeak (Hemiramphidae) from Australia. Fish. Bull. NOAA 71(1): 318-321.

HYPSELEOTRIS

Anderson, J.R., J.S. Lake and N.J. Mackay. 1971. Notes on reproductive behaviour and ontogeny in two species of Hypseleotris (Carassiops) (Gobiidae: Teleostei). Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 22(2): 139-145.

MacKay, N.J. 1973. Effects of methallibure (ICI 33, 828) and thiourea on gameotogenesis in the firetail gudgeon, Hypseleotris galii. Gen. comp. Endocr. 20(2): 221-235.

1973. Reproductive cycle of the firetail gudgeon, Hypseleotris galii. 1. Seasonal histological changes in the ovary. 2. Seasonal histological changes in the testis. Aust. J. Zool. 21: 53-66, 67-74.

1973. The effects of gonadotropin preparations and steroid hormones on the ovaries of intact and gonadotropin-deprived gudgeons, Hypseleotris galii. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 21: 278-286.

1974. The reproductive cycle in the firetail gudgeon, Hypseleotris galii. III. Environmental regulation of Vitellogenesis. Aust. J. Zool. 1974(22): 449-56.

HYPSOBLENNIUS

Losey, G.S., Jr. 1969. Sexual pheromone in some fishes of the genus Hypsoblennius Gill. Science 163: 181-183.

McCosker, J.E. 1969. A behavioral correlate for the passage of lymphocystis disease in three blennioid fishes. Copeia 1969: 636-637.

Stephens, J.S., Jr., R.K. Johnson, G.S. Key and J.E. McCosker. 1970. The comparative ecology of three sympatric species of California blennies of the genus Hypsoblennius gill (Teleostomi, Blenniidae). Ecol. Monog. 40(2): 213-233.

HYPSYPOPS

Clarke, T. 1970. Territorial behaviour and population dynamics of a pomacentrid fish, the garibaldi, Hypsypops rubicunda. Ecol. Monog. 40(2): 180-212.

Clarke, T.A. 1971. Territory boundaries, courtship and social behavior in the garibaldi, Hypsypops rubicunda (Pomacentridae). Copeia 1971(2): 295-299.

ICOSTEUS

Allen, G.H. 1968. Fecundity of the brown ragfish, Icosteus aenigmaticus from North California. Calif. Fish. Game 54: 207-214.

ICTALURIDAE

Sneed, K.E. and H.P. Clemens. 1963. Morphology of the testes and accessory reproductive glands of catfishes (Ictaluridae). Copeia 1963(4): 606-611.

ICTALURUS

Allen, K.O. 1971. Effects of salinity on growth and survival of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, eggs through yearlings. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 648, Aug 71, abstr. order No. 71-20 575 (Original 65p).

Armstrong, P.B. 1963. Stages in the Development of Ictalurus nebulosus. Syracuse Univ. Press.

1964. Photic responses in developing bullhead embryos (Ictalurus nebulosus). J. comp. Neurol. 123: 147-160

Armstrong, P.B. and D.C. Higgins. 1971. Behavioral encephalization in the bullhead embryo and its neuroanatomical correlates. J. comp. Neurol. 143: 371-384.

Brauhn, J.L. 1971. Fall spawning of channel catfish. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(3): 150-152.

Cucchi, C. 1969. The caudal neurosecretory system of Ictalurus sp (Teleostei, Ictaluridae): development and seasonal variations. Rendic. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. e Natur. 47: 365-370.

1970. Structure of the adenohypophysis of Ictalurus sp. (Teleost) and its seasonal variation. Annali Univ. Ferrara (Ser. 13) 2: 65-70.

Eleftherious, B.E., K.W. Boehlke and O.W. Tiemeier. 1966. Free plasma estrogens in the channel catfish. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. 121: 85-88.

Elrod, J.H. 1974. Abundance, growth, survival and maturation of channel catfish in Lake Sharpe, South Dakota. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(1): 53-58.

Giudice, J.J. 1969. Improving channel catfish through crossbreeding. Fish Farming Conf. Texas A & M Univ. Oct 7-8, 1969: 13.

1971. Commercial culture of channel catfish fingerlings. Resour. Publ. U.S. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. 102: 82-85.

Gray, D.L. The biology of channel catfish production. No. 535-Co-op. Ext. Serv. Univ. of Arkansas, Div. Agric. & US Div. Agric.: 16.

Jaspers, E.J.M. 1973. Some spermatological aspects of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 6047, Jun 73, abstr. order no. 73-13 667 (original 113p).

Kendle, E.R. 1970. Sexual discrimination by olfaction in the black bullhead, Ictalurus melas. State Nebr. Game Parks Comm. Job Prog. Rep. March 1-February 28: 21-31.

Khan, H.A. 1972. Breeding of catfishes under controlled conditions. Souvenir, Silver Jubilee of CIFRI, Barrackpore: 73-78.

Lindsay, R.H., C. Romine, F. Zacharewicz, H.K. Dupree and K.E. Sneed. 1966. Accumulation of I^{131} by channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) ovaries in vivo and in vitro. Gen. comp. Endocr. 6: 231-238.

Perry, W.G. 1973. Notes on the spawning of blue and channel catfish in brackish water ponds. Prog. Fish-Cult. 35(3): 164-166.

Perry, W.G. and D.C. Carver. 1972. Length at maturity and total length-collarbone length conversions for channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus and blue catfish, Ictalurus furcatus, collected from the marshes of southwest Louisiana. In: Proceedings of the 26th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN(USA), 22-25 Oct 72.

Sayegh, J.F. 1970. Steroid hormones in the plasma of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and the changes induced in these substances by the action of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone (incl. pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone). Diss. Abstr. 30B: 3486-3487, Feb 70, abstr. order No. 70 3102 (original 68p).

Stickney, R.R. and B.A. Simco. 1971. Salinity tolerance of catfish hybrids. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(4): 790-792.

Tarrant, R.M., Jr. 1971. Seasonal variation in the accumulation and loss of ^{131}I by tissues of adult female channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 237-246.

Timms, A.M. and H. Kleerekoper. 1972. The locomotor responses of males Ictalurus punctatus, the channel catfish, to a pheromone released by the ripe female of the species. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101: 302-310.

Todd, J.H., J. Atema and J.E. Bardach. 1967. Chemical communication in social behavior of a fish, the yellow bullhead (Ictalurus natalis). Science 158: 672-673.

Wallace, C.R. 1967. Observations on the reproductive behavior of the black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Copeia 1967: 852-853.

1970. The use of pheromones and sound during reproduction by the black bullhead Ictalurus melas. State Nebr. Game Parks Comm. Job Prog. Rep. March1,1969-February 28. 33-38.

1970. Acoustic, agonistic and reproductive behavior of 3 bullheads, (Ictaluridae, Ictalurus). Diss. Abstr. 30B: 3438-3439, Jan 70, abstr. order No. 69-22, 302 (original 114p).

1972. Spawning behavior of Ictalurus natalis (Le Sueur). Tex. J. Sci. 24(3): 307-310.

ICTIOBUS

Johnson, D.W. and W.L. Minckley. 1969. Natural hybridisation in buffalofishes, genus Ictiobus. Copeia 1969: 198-200.

1972. Variability in Arizona buffalofishes. Copeia 1972(1): 12-17.

Johnson, R.P. 1963. Life history and ecology (incl. spawning and reproduction) of bigmouth buffalofish, Ictiobus cyprinellus. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 1397-1429.

Martin, M. 1973. Practical farmer's guide to buffalo crossbreeding. Amer. Fish Farmer 4: 6-8.

Padilla, R. 1972. Reproduction of carp, smallmouth Buffalo and river carpsucker in Elephant Butte Lake. M.Sc. Thesis, New Mexico State Univ.

Wrenn, W.B. and B.G. Grinstead. 1971. Larval development of the smallmouth buffalo, Ictiobus bubalus. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 46(4): 117-120.

IDUS

Cala, P. 1968. The development of the oocytes and seasonal changes in the ovary of ide Idus idus (L) in the river Kavlingean, South Sweden. Morfol. Animal Caldasia X No. 50: 579-589.

1971. Size and age at maturity, ripening and fecundity of the ide Idus idus (L). Rep. Inst. Freshwt. Res. Drottningholm 51: 31-46.

Florez, F. 1972. The effect of temperature on incubation time, growth and lethality of embryos, larvae and juveniles of the ide, Idus idus (L.). Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res., Drottningholm 52: 50-64.

ILLISHA

Dessier, A. 1969. Note on the larval and postlarval stages of Ilisha africana (Bloch. 1795)(Pisces, Clupeidae). Cah. ORSTOM, Ser. Oceanogr. 7, 4, 21-27.

Marathe, V.B. and P.T. Meenakshisundaram. 1972. Maturation and spawning of Ilisha filigera (Val.). J. Univ. Bombay (B): 41(68): 64-71.

INDIAN MAJOR CARP

Alikunhi, K.H., K.K. Sukumaran, S. Parameswaran and S.C. Banerjee. 1964. Preliminary observations on commercial breeding of Indian carps under controlled temperature in the laboratory. Bull. Centr. Inl. Fish. Res. Inst., Brp. No. 3: 19.

Bhowmick, R.M. 1969. Economics of induced breeding of Indian Major carps and Chinese carps - FAO/UNDP Regional Seminar on induced breeding of cultivated fishes, India. FRI/IBCF/20: 13.

1972. Hybridisation of carps in India. Souvenir, Silver Jubilee of CIFRI, Barrackpore: 34-38.

Bhowmick, R.M. and G.V. Kowtal. 1973. Simplified technique of hypophysation of major carps (presented at: Symposium on Aquaculture as an industry, Barrackpore (India), 25 Nov 72). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 5: 218-222.

Biswas, K.P. and G.N. Saha. 1972. A new observation on large scale disintegration of eggs of Indian major carps during development. Fish. Technol. Cochin 9(1): 83-84.

Chakraborty, R.D. 1968. Bharatiya carp machhliyon me pretit prajanan (in Hindi), Kheti 22(7): 26-27.

Chaudhuri, H. 1963. Induced spawning of Indian carps. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 29B: 478-487.

1964. Technique of induced breeding in fisheries with special reference to major carps in India. Seminar on Inland Fisheries Development in Uttar Pradeeh, Lucknow, Jan. 28 & 29, 1964: 65-73.

1969. Techniques of hypophysation of Indian carps. FAO/UNDP Regional Seminar on Induced Breeding of Cultivated fishes. India. FRI/IBCF/11: 15.

1972. Induced spawning of Indian and exotic carps. Souvenir, of CIFRI, Barrackpore: 19-24.

Chaudhuri, H. 1973. Fertility of hybrids of Indian carps and preliminary studies on the F_2 generation of carp hybrids. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 5: 195-200.

Gopalakrishnan, V., R.N. Pal and P.K. Chakraborty. 1966. Observations on the breeding of major carps in the Tilaiya and Panchet reservoirs. Bull. Cent. Inl. Fish. Res. Inst., Barrackpore No. 9: 17.

Hickling, C.F. 1967. Fish hybridization. FAO Fish. Rep. 44(4): 1-11.

Tripathi, S.D. 1973. Hypophysation of the Indian major carps at the Experiment Station, Adhartal Lake, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh (presented at: Symposium on Aquaculture as an Industry, Barrackpore (India), 25 Nov 72. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 5: 171-181.

ISOPSETTA

Levings, C.D. 1968. Fertilized eggs of the butter sole, Isopsetta isolepis, in Skidegate Inlet, B.C. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25: 1743-1744.

ISTIOPHORUS

Gehringer, J.W. 1971. Young of the Atlantic sailfish, Istiophorus platypterus. Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer. 68(2): 177-189.

Maksimov, V.P. 1971. The biology of the sailfish (Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw et Nodder) in the Atlantic Ocean. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.))11(6): 850-855.

Maksimov, V.P. and V.D. Lebeder. 1971. On the ecology of Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw et Nodder) 1791, sensu Morrow et Harbo 1969. Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir (Otd. Biol.) 76(5): 64-68.

Merrett, N.R. 1970. Gonad development in billfish (Istiophoridae) from the Indian Ocean. J. Zool. Lond. 160: 355-370.

1971. Aspects of the biology of billfish (Istiophoridae) from the equatorial western Indian Ocean. J. Zool. Lond. 163(3): 351-395.

JENYNSIA

Calvo, J. and E.R. Morriconi. 1972. Action of methallibure and exogenous gonadotropins on the testis of Jenynsia lineata (Teleostei). Acta physiol. latinoam 22(4): 212-217.

Charreau, E.H. and M. Tesone. 1974. Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens in Jenynsia lineata, viviparous fish. J. Steroid Biochem. 5: 65-68.

Dadone, L. and R. Narbaitz. 1967. Submicroscopic structure of spermatozoa of a cyprinodontiform teleost, Jenynsia lineata. Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 80: 214-219.

JOHNIUS

Rao, T.A. 1967. Fat and water contents of the muscle and ovary during the maturation cycle of Pseudosciaena aneus (Bloch) and Johnius carutta (Bloch). Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 293-297.

Savant, V.V. and D.V. Bal. 1969. Maturation and spawning of Johnius dussumieri (Cuv. and Val.). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 70: 66-79.

JORDANELLA

Mertz, J.C. and G.W. Barlow. 1966. Reproductive behavior of Jordanella floridae (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) with special reference to a quantitative analysis of parental fanning. Z. Tierpsychol. 23: 537-554.

Nebeker, A.V., F.A. Puglisi and D.L. DeFoe. 1974. Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds on survival and reproduction of the fathead minnow and flagfish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(3): 562-568.

Smith, E. 1973. A cyprinodontid fish, Jordanella floridae as a laboratory animal for rapid chronic bioassays. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 30(2): 329-30.

KAREIUS

Mito, S., M. Ukawa and M. Higuchi. 1969. On the egg development and rearing of the larvae of a flounder, Kareius bicoloratus (Basilewsky) with reference to its spawning in the culturing pond. Bull. Nansei Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (1): 87-102.

KATSUWONUS

Batts, B.S. 1971. Life history aspects (incl. reproduction) of the skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) in the northwestern Atlantic ocean. Diss. Abst. Int. 31B: 6336, Apr 71, abstr. Order No. 71 10 342 (Original 92p).

1972. Sexual maturity, fecundity and sex ratios of the skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis (Linnaeus), in North Carolina waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(4): 626-637.

Forsbergh, E.D. 1969. On the climatology, oceanography and fisheries of the Panama Bight. Bull. Inter. Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm. 14: 45-385.

Fujino, K. 1969. Atlantic skipjack tuna genetically distinct from Pacific specimens. Copeia 1969: 626-629.

Iversen, R.T.B., E.L. Nakamura and R.M. Gooding. 1970. Courting behavior in skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 99: 93.

Joseph, J. 1963. Fecundity of yellowfin tuna (Thunnus-albacares) and skipjack (Katsuwonus pelamis) from the eastern Pacific ocean. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. 7(4): 255-292.

Klawe, W.L. 1963. Observations on the spawning of 4 species of tuna (Neothunnus macropterus, Katsuwonus pelamis, Auxis thazard and Euthynnus lineatus) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean, based on the distribution of their larvae and juveniles. Bull. Inter. Amer. Tuna Comm. 6: 447-540.

Klawe, W.L. and M.P. Miyake. 1967. An annotated bibliography on the biology and fishery of the skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis of the Pacific Ocean. Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm. 12: 139-363.

Raju, G. 1964. Fecundity of the oceanic skipjack, Katsuwonus pelamis of Minicoy. Mar. biol. Ass. India (Ser.1) Pt. 11: 725-732.

1964. Studies on the spawning of the oceanic skipjack, Katsuwonus pelamis in Minicoy waters. Mar. biol. Ass. India (Ser. 1) Pt. II: 744-68.

Seckel, G.R. 1972. Hawaiian caught skipjack tuna and their physical environment. Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. (Seattle): 70(3): 763-787.

Simmons, D.C. 1969. Maturity and spawning of skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) in the Atlantic Ocean, with comments on nematode infestation of the ovaries. US Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 580: 1-17.

Yoshida, H.O. 1966. Skipjack tuna spawning in the Marquesas Islands and Tuamotu Archipelago. Fish. Bull. U.S. 65: 479-488.

1971. The early life history of skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis in the Pacific Ocean. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. Seattle 69(3): 545-554.

KONOSIRUS

Matsuchita, K. and Y. Nose. 1974. On the spawning season and spawning ground of the Japanese gizzard shad, Konosirus punctatus in Lake Hamana. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 40(1): 35-42.

KYPHOSUS

Topp, R.W. 1970. Behavior and color change of the rudderfish, Kyphosus elegans in the Gulf of Panama. Copeia 4: 763-765.

LABEO

Banerjee, S.C. and M.M. Bagchi. 1970. A note on seasonal changes of fat in rohu, Labeo rohita (Hamilton). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 1: 139-142.

Banerjee, S.C. and P.R. Sen. 1969. Oxygen consumption of eggs of rohu, Labeo rohita (Ham) during embryonic development. Sci. Cult. 35: 489-490.

Bhatnagar, G.K. 1973. Maturity, fecundity, spawning season and certain related aspects of Labeo fimbriatus (Bloch) of River Narmada near Hoshangabad. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 26-37.

Bhowmick, R.M. 1969. Economics of induced breeding of Indian major carps and Chinese carps - FAO/UNDP Regional Seminar on induced breeding of cultivated fishes, India. FRI/IBCF/20: 13.

Bhowmick, R.M. and M.M. Bagchi. 1971. A note on the preservation of sperms of carps. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 3: 119-120.

Bhowmick, R.M. and H. Chaudhuri. 1968. Preliminary observations on the use of trichloracetic acid for extraction of gonadotropic hormones in induced spawning of carps. J. Zool. Soc. India 20: 48-54.

Chakrabarty, R.D. and D.S. Murty. 1973. Life history of India major carps, Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.), Catla catla (Ham.) and Labeo rohita (Ham.). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 132-161.

Chhapgar, B.F. 1968. Breeding the redtailed shark. Aquarium, N.J. 2(2): 6-7.

Chokder, A.H. 1970. Preliminary observation on the ova production of carps in the Karnafuli hydroelectric reservoir. Pak. J. Zool. 2(2): 247-248.

Cushing, D.H. 1974. The natural regulation of fish populations. In: Sea Fish. Res. Harden Jones, F.R. (ed.), Paul Elek (Lond) 1974: 399-412.

Das, B.C. 1967. Electrophoretic determination of amylase in the post-embryonic stage of Labeo rohita (Ham.). Indian J. Fish. 14(1+2): 306-312.

De, G.K. 1973. On the spawning of cultivable carps in the dead river, Jalai: Tripura (India). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 183-188.

Hashem, M.T. 1972. The age, growth and maturity of Labeo niloticus, Forsk. from the Nozha Hydrodrome in 1968-1970. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. UAR 2: 85-102.

Hattingh, J. and P.J. du Toit. 1973. Partial separation of the pituitary proteins of Labeo umbratus, Smith (mudfish). J. Fish. Biol. 5(1): 41-47.

Ibrahim, K.H. and H. Chaudhuri. 1970. Studies on the role of sex specificity of carp pituitary glands in induced spawning of Indian carps. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 128-131.

Kamal, M.Y. 1967. Studies on the food and alimentary canal of the Indian major carps. 2. Labeo rohita (Ham.) and 3. Cirrhina mrigala (Ham.). Indian J. Fish. 14(1-2): 24-47.

Kamel, A., G. Nawar and E.G. Yoakim. 1973. Notes on the food and feeding habits of the Nile cyprinoid Labeo niloticus (Forskal 1775). Bull. Zool. Soc. Egypt 25: 115-122.

Kerr, F.J. 1968. Keeping and spawning the redtailed black shark. Trop. Fish Hobby 16(6): 92-98.

Naseem, S.M. and A.Q. Siddiqui. 1970. Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of blood serum of Cirrhina mrigala (Ham.) and Labeo rohita (Ham.). Broteria 34(3-4): 197-204.

Parameswaran, S., C. Selvaraj and S. Radhakrishnan. 1970. Observations on the maturation and breeding season of carps in Assam. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 16-29.

Rao, P.D.P. 1970. The hypophysis of two freshwater teleosts, Labeo calbasu (Ham.) and Puntius sarana (Ham.). Zool. Anz. 184(5-6): 335-348.

Rao, R.G. and L. H. Rao. 1972. On the biology of Labeo calbasu (Ham. Buch.) from the river Godavari. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 4: 74-86.

Ray, P., S.J. Karamchandani and R.D. Chakraborty. 1969. A note on the breeding of Labeo gonius (Ham.) at Jhansi (UP) in 1954. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. 66: 392-394.

Sehgal, P. 1971. Structure and seasonal changes in the testes of Labeo calbasu (Ham.). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. 22(1 & 2): 59-64.

Selvaraj, C., S. Radhakrishnan, D.K. Chatterjee. 1971. Natural spawning of Labeo boggut (Sykes) in some drainage channels in Panna, Madhya Pradesh. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 3: 129-130.

Selvaraj, C., S. Radhakrishnan and S. Parameswaran. 1973. Notes on the breeding season, fecundity and life-history of a minor carp, Labeo boggut (Sykes). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 87-97.

Sen, P.R. 1973. Cytological studies of the pituitary gland of female Labeo rohita (Hamilton) during different stages of maturity. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 20-25.

Thompson, F.M. 1963. Spawning the redtail shark, Labeo bicolor. Trop. Fish. Hobbyist 11(8): 38-40.

Verma, M.N. 1969. Hydrobiological study of a tropical impoundment, Tekanpur Reservoir, Gwalior, India, with special reference to the breeding of Indian carps. Hydrobiologia 34: 358-368.

1970. Breeding of major Indian carps in a fountain pond. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 222-223.

LABEOTROPHEUS

Terver, D. 1972. Quantitative data on the laying and buccopharyngeal incubation in the genera Pseudotropheus and Labeotropheus (Cichlidae). C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Paris (D), 274(15): 2185-2188.

LABRIDAE

Fiedler, K. 1964. Reproduction behaviour of wrasses. Z. Tierpshychol. 21: 521-591, Aug 64.

Hagstrom, B.E. and C. Wennerberg. 1964. Hybridization experiments with wrasses (Labridae). Sarsia No. 17: 47-54.

LABROIDES

Robertson, D.R. 1972. Social control of sex reversal in a coralreef fish. Science (Wash.) 177(4053): 1007-1009.

1973. Sex changes under the waves. New Scientist 58(848): 538-540.

LABRUS

Sjolander, S., H.O. Larson and J. Engstrom. 1972. On the reproductive behaviour of two labrid fishes, the Ballan Wrasse (Labrus berggylta) and Jago's Goldsinny, (Ctenolabrus rupestris). Rev. Comport. Anim. 6(1): 43-51.

LACTARIUS

Apparao, T. 1966. On some aspects of the biology of Lactarius lactarius (Schneider). Indian J. Fish. 13(1 & 2): 334-349.

LAEOPS

Amaoka, K. 1972. Studies on the larvae and juveniles of the sinistral flounder. III. Laeops kitaharae. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(3): 154-163.

LAGOCEPHALUS

Berry, P.Y. and A.A.B. Hassan. 1973. Comparative lethality of tissue extracts from the Malaysian puffer fishes, Lagocephalus lunaris lunaris, L. l. spadiceus and Arothron stellatus. Toxicon 11(3): 249-254.

LAGODON

Hansen, D.J. 1970. Food, growth, migration, reproduction and abundance of pinfish, Lagodon rhomboides and Atlantic croaker, Micropogon undulatus, near Pensacola, Florida, 1963-65. Fish. Bull. US Fish and Wildlife Serv. 68: 135-146.

LATEOLABRAX

Hayashi, I. 1969. Some observations on the reproductive duct of the Japanese sea bass, Lateolabrax japonicus (Cuvier and Valenciennes). Jap. J. Ichthyol. 16: 68-73.

Hayashi, I. 1971. On the process of the testicular maturation of the Japanese sea bass, Lateolabrax japonicus. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(1): 39-50.

1972. On the ovarian maturation of the Japanese sea bass, Lateolabrax japonicus. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(4): 243-254.

LATES

Hopson, A.J. 1969. Description of the pelagic embryos and larval stages of Lates niloticus (Pisces: Centropomidae) from Lake Chad, with a review of early development in lower percoid fishes. Zoological Journ. of the Linnean Soc. 48(1): 117-134.

Okedi. J. 1970. Further observations on the ecology of the Nile perch (Lates niloticus Linne) in Lake Victoria and Lake Kioga. Annu. Rep. E. Afr. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Org. 1970: 42-55.

LAVINIA

Swift, C. 1965. Early development of the hitch, Lavinia exilicauda, of Clear Lake, California. Calif. Fish Game 51: 74-80.

LEBETUS

Demir, N. and F.S. Russell. 1971. On the postlarva of the goby Lebetus. J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK 51(3): 669-678.

Miller, P.J. 1971. The species of Lebetus (Teleostei: Gobiidae). J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK 51(4): 771-776.

LEBISTES

Amouriq, L. 1964. L'activité et le phénomène social chez Lebistes reticulatus (Poeciliidae, Cyprinodontiformes). Compt. Rend. (259): 2701-2.

1965. Origine de la substance dynamogène émise par Lebistes reticulatus femelle (poisson Poecilidae, Cyprinodontiforme). C.R. Acad. Sci. 260: 2334-2337.

Anon. 1972. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Scandinavian Society for Electron Microscopy held in Gothenburg, Sweden on June 10-12. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 38(1-2): 188-212.

Billard, R. 1966. Contribution a l'étude de la reproduction chez le poisson téléostéen Lebistes reticulatus au moyen de l'insémination artificielle. Thesis, University of Lyon: 83.

Billard, R., B. Breton and B. Jalabert. 1970. Inhibition de la spermatogenèse du guppy (Poisson Cyprinodontidae) par le méthalibure. Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 10: 511-515.

Breton, B., G. Bonnot, P. Nardon and P. Laviolette. 1967. Micromethod of quantitative determination of alkaline phosphatases of Lebistes reticulatus testis. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D, 265(2): 161-164.

Chambolle, P. 1964. Evidence of cyclic development of oviduct in Lebistes reticulatus (teleost). C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris) 158: 1483-1486, 21 Dec 64.

1965. Effect of castration and of estrogen on the cyclic evolution of the oviduct of Lebistes reticulatus (teleost). C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 261: 2761-2763, 4 Oct 65.

Clavert, J. and G. Filogamo. 1963. In vitro determination of the position of the embryonic germinative disc edge of the Lebistes reticulatus egg. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 157: 662-663, 10 Jul 63.

Clemens, H.P. 1966. Effects of feeding methyl testosterone to guppies for 60 days after brith. Copeia 1966: 280-284.

Depeche, J. 1964. Embryonic osmoregulation and adaption to sea water of Lebistes neticulatus. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 259: 908-910, 27 Jul 64.

Droller, M.J. and T.F. Roth. 1966. Electron microscope study of yolk formation during oogenesis in Lebistes reticulatus. J. cell. Biol. 28: 209-232, Feb 66.

Dzwillo, M. 1966. Influence of methyltestosterone on primary and secondary sexual characters of Lebistes during development. Zool. Anz. Suppl. 29: 471-476.

Fachini, G. 1964. Reactivity to androgens in Lebistes. Rev. Idrobiol. 3: 3-7.

Fawcett, D.W. 1966. Motile cell processes: sperm tails, Lebistes. In: An Atlas of Fine Struc.;The Cell, same auth.: 428-438, W.B. Saunders (pub.).

Fischer, J. 1967. Polyembryony in Lebistes reticulatus. Bull.mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 36: 359-361.

Flerov, B.A. 1970. Effect of odorous matters on sexual behaviour of Lebistes reticulatus. Inf. Byul. Biol. Vnutr. Vod. 1970(6): 52-55.

Follenius, E. 1965. Ultrastructure of interstitial cells (Leydig) in Lebistes reticulatus, Gasterosteus aculeatus and Lampetra planeri. Gen. comp. Endocr. 5: 677, Dec 65.

Geodakian, V.A. and V.I. Kosobutzky. 1969. The nature of the feed-back mechanism of sex regulation. Genetika 5(6): 119-126.

Gronberg, R. and A. Telkka. 1968. Juxtanuclear changes during the early spermatogenesis in Lebistes reticulatus (guppy). Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat. 84: 342-349.

Grosso, L.L. 1967. Investigation of the transfer of a specific substance, thiourea, from the maternal Lebistes reticulatus to its embryo. Diss. Abstr. 27: 4171B, Order No. 67-4818, May 67, abstr. (original 51p).

Haskins, C.P., P. Young, R.E. Hewitt and E.F. Haskins. 1970. Stabilized heterozygosis of supergenes mediating certain Y-linked colour patterns in populations of Lebistes reticulatus. Heredity 25(4): 575-589.

Hester, F.J. 1964. Effects of food supply on fecundity in the female guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21: 757-764, Jul 64.

Hubble, D.R. and B. Reiff. 1967. Reproduction of guppies (Lebistes reticulatus) after a single exposure to dieldrin - a 12 months' study. Bull. env. contam. Toxicol. 2: 57-63.

Ichikawa, T., H. Kobayashi, P. Zimmermann and U. Müller. 1973. Pituitary response to environmental osmotic changes in the larval guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 141(2): 169-179.

Kobayashi, J. and T. Yamamoto. 1971. Effects of irradiation on spermatogenesis in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. Tokushima J. Exp. Med. 18: 21-27, Oct 71.

Kunz, Y. 1963. Embryonic urinary bladder of Lebistes reticulatus (guppy). Rev. suisse Zool. 70: 291-297.

1971. Histological study of greatly enlarged pericardial sac in the embryo of the viviparous teleost Lebistes reticulatus. Rev. Suisse Zool. 78(1): 187-207.

Kulikova, V.G., E.I. Beregovaya and N.V. Kulikov. 1972. The movement of strontium-90 from fish to their progeny. Ekologiya 4: 48-52.

Lanfranco, M. 1969. Treatment of Lebistes reticulatus with testosterone and estrone at various ages. Boll. Zool. 35: 430-431.

Lodi, E. 1967. A new mutant of Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Boll. Zool. 34: 131-132.

Mattei, X. and C. Boisson. 1966. Complex centriole of spermatozoa of Lebistes reticulatus. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) Ser. D. 262: 2620-2622, 20 Jun 66.

Miyamori, H. 1964. Study on the morphogenic process of the estrogen-induced feminization of male reproductive organs of Lebistes reticulatus. J. Biol. Osaka City, Univ. 15: 1-22.

Nittinger, J. 1968. Histological and histochemical studies on the involution of the yolk-sac in Lebistes reticulatus Peters and Salmo irideus Gibb. Zool. Jahrb. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 85: 245-325.

Ploye, H. 1969. Stability of morphological traits of successive litters in Lebistes reticulatus. Annls. Biol. anim. Biochim. Biophys. 9(1): 83-9.

Pollack, E.D. and S.M. Crain. 1972. Development of motility in fish embryos in relation to release from early CNS inhibition. J. Neurobiol. 3(4): 381-385.

Ponchelet, H. 1966. Study of the viviparity of a fish: the Swedish guppy. Nature, Paris 3375: 252-256.

Purdom, C.E. and D.S. Woodhead. 1973. Radiation damage in fish. In: Genetics and Mutagenesis of Fish, Proceedings of the Ichthyological Symposium on Genetics and Mutagenesis held at Neuherberg, Munich (GFR), 13-15 Oct 1972, Schröder, J.H. (ed.), Springer-Verlag 1973: 67-73.

Quiller, R., B. Marty, J.C. Capmartin and M. Secondat. 1965. Influence of environment on correlations between sex characters and gonads in male Lebistes reticulatus. C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 261: 562-566, 12 Jul 65.

Ryman, N. 1972. An attempt to estimate the magnitude of additive genetic variation of body size in the guppyfish, Lebistes reticulatus. Hereditas: 71(2): 237-244.

Schröder, J.H. 1969. Inheritance of fin characters in the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus Peters). Theor. Appl. Genet. 39: 73-78.

1969. Inheritance of radiation-induced spinal curvatures in the guppy Lebistes reticulatus. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 11: 937-947.

1969. Radiation-induced spermatogonial exchange between the X and Y chromosomes in the guppy. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 11: 948-954.

1969. Quantitative changes in breeding groups of Lebistes after irradiation. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 11: 955-960.

Schröder, J.H. and S. Holzberg. 1972. Population genetics of Lebistes (Poecilia) reticulatus Peters (Poeciliidae; Pisces). I. Effects of radiation-induced mutations on the segregation ratio in postirradiation F_2. Genetics 70(4): 621-630.

Vanyakina, Y.D. 1972. The action of methyltestosterone on the process of sexual differentiation in Macropodus opercularis L. and Lebistes reticulatus P. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 202(6): 1457-1459.

Vokoun, P., Z. Lucky and V. Dyk. 1968. Effect of some antibiotics in food on the reproduction of guppies (Lebistes reticulatus). Acta universit. agriculturae facultas veterinaria 37(2): 253-262.

Woodhead, A.D. and S. Ellett. 1969. Aspects of ageing in the guppy Lebistes reticulatus. 4. The ovary. Expl. Gerontology 4: 197-

Woodhead, A.D. and S. Ellett. 1969. Endocrine aspects of ageing in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. 3. The testis. Exp. Gerontol. 4: 17-26, Mar 69.

LEIOGNATHUS

Rao, K.S. 1967. Reproductive cycles and lipid levels in Leiognathus splendens (Cuvier). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India 9: 303-322.

LEPADICHTHYS

Shiogaki, M. and Y. Dotsu. 1971. Egg development and hatched larva of the clingfish, Lepadichthys frenatus. Bull. Fac. Fish. Nagasaki Univ. 32: 1-5.

1971. Larvae and juveniles of the clingfishes, Lepadichthys frenatus and Aspasmichthys ciconiae. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(2): 85-89.

LEPADOGASTER

Mattei, C. and X. Mattei. 1974. Spermatogenesis of teleost, Lepadogaster (Gobiesocidae). J. de Microscopie 20: 68-69.

LEPIDION

Templeman, W. 1970. A review of the morid fish genus Lepidion of the North Atlantic with first records of Lepidion eques from the western North Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 27: 457-498.

LEPIDOPSETTA

Forrester, C.R. 1964. Demersal quality of fertilized eggs of rock sole (Lepidopsetta bilineata Ayres). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 21(6). 1531-1532.

LEPIDOPUS

Domanevsky, L.N. 1967. Biology of the cutlass fish, Lepidopus caudatus. Ann. Biol. Cons. Int. Expor. Mer. Copenhague 24: 198-200.

LEPIDORHOMBUS

Dando, P.R. 1969. A glucosephosphate isomerase inhibitor of seasonal occurrence in cod (Gadus morhua) and other fish. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 49: 447-453.

1970. Megrim (Lepidorhombus whiff-iagonis) populations in the English Channel and approaches. Lactate dehydrogenase and glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphisms. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK 50: 801-818.

LEPOMIS

Anon. 1973. Abstracts presented at a meeting of the Animal Behaviour Society, held at Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst, USA on June 18-20th, 1973. Bull. Ecol. Soc. 54(1): 37-49.

Avila, V.L. 1974. Review and field study of nesting behaviour of male bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus). Diss. Abstr. Inst. 34B: 3101, Jan 74, abstr. order no. 73-32, 509 (original 122p).

Avise, J.C. and M.H. Smith. 1974. Biochemical genetics of sunfish. II. Genic similarity between hybridizing species. Am. Nat. 108(962): 458-472.

Brauhn, J.L. 1972. A suggested method for sexing bluegills. Prog. Fish Cult. 34(1): 17.

Burns, J.R. 1974. Seasonal changes in an environmental control of gonadal development, respiration and temperature tolerance limits of the pumpkinseed Lepomis biggosus (Pisces: Centrarchidae). Diss. Abstr. Int. 35B: 459-60B, Jul 74, abstr. order no. 74-16, 319 (Orig. 100p).

Chew, L.E. and J.G. Stanley. 1973. The effects of methyltestosterone on sex reversal in bluegill. Prog. Fish. Cult. 35(1): 44-47.

Cope, O.B., E.M. Wood and G.H. Wallen. 1970. Some chronic effects of 2, 4-D on the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 99: 1-12.

Demski, L.S., J.W. Gerald and D.G. Bauer. 1973. Semen release evoked by electrical stimulation of the fish brain. (sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus) Anat. Rec. 175: 305, Feb 73, abstr.

Demski, L.S. and K.M. Knigge. 1971. The telencephalon and hypothalamus of the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus): evoked feeding, aggressive and reproductive behaviour with representative frontal sections. J. Comp. Neurol. 143(1): 1-16.

Eaton, J.G. 1970. Chronic malathion toxicity to the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque). Water Res. 4: 673-684.

Eller, L.L. 1969. Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 52-59.

Etnier, D.A. 1967. Biology of hybrid sunfishes of genus Lepomis in 3 Minnesota lakes. Diss. Abstr. 27 Feb 67, Diss. No. 67-857: 66.

1968. Reproductive success of natural population of hybrid sunfish in three Minnesota lakes. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97: 466-471.

Hallowtiz, R.A., D.J. Woodward and L.S. Demski. 1971. Forebrain activation of single units in preoptic area of sunfish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Physiol.) 40A(3): 733-741.

Heckman, J.R. 1969. Embryological comparison of Lepomis macrochirus x macrochirus and Lepomis macrochirus x gibbosus. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 669-675.

Heidinger, R.C. and W.M. Lewis. 1972. Potentials of the redear sunfish x green sunfish hybrids in pond management. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(2): 107-109.

Hunter, J.R. 1963. Reproductive behavior of the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Zoologica, NY. 48: 13-24.

Kaya, C.M. 1971. Relation of the annual reproductive cycles of the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus, to seasonal changes in temperature and photoperiod. Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 3704-3705, Dec 71. abstr. order no. 71-25 729 (original 210p).

1973. Effect of temperature and photoperiod on seasonal regression of gonads of green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Copeia 1973(2): 369-373.

1973. Effects of temperature on responses of gonads of green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus) to treatement with carp pituitaries and testosterone propionate. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 30: 905-912.

Kaya, C.M. and A.D. Hasler. 1972. Photoperiod and temperature effects on the gonads of green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus (Rafinesque), during the quiescent, winter phase of its annual sexual cycle. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(2): 270-275.

Keenleyside, M.H.A. 1967. Behaviour of male sunfishes (Genus lepomis) toward females of 3 species. Evolution 21: 688-695, Dec 67.

1971. Aggressive behavior of male longear sunfish (Lepomis megalotis). A. Tierpsychol. 28: 227-240.

Keenleyside, M.H.A., R.K. Misra and D.W. Bateson. 1973. Extended analysis of hybridization in sunfishes (Centrarchidae) using an adjusted hybrid index method. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 30(12 Pt. 1): 1901-1904.

Keenleyside, M.H.A. 1972. Intraspecific intrusions into nests of spawning longear sunfish (Pisces: Centrarchidae). Copeia 1972(2): 272-278.

Keenelyside, M.H.A. and R.G. Steele. 1971. Mate selection in two species of sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus and L. megalotis peltastes). Can. J. Zool. 49(12): 1541-1548.

Kramer, B. 1971. On hormonal control of reproductive behaviour of sunfish Lepomis gibbosus (L.)(Centrarchidae Teleostei). Zeitschrift für Tierpsychol. 28(4): 351-386.

1972. Behavioural effects of an antigonadotropin of sexual hormones and of psychopharmaka in the pumpkinseed sunfish Lepomis gibbosus (Centrarchidae). Experientia 28(10): 1195-1196.

1973. Chemical compounds in nest-building, sexual and aggressive behaviour in the pumpkin-seed sunfish Lepomis gibbosus (L.) (Centrarchidae, Teleostei). Z. Tierpsychol. 32(4): 353-373.

Kramer, B., W. Molenda and K. Fiedler. 1969. Behavioural effect of an antiandrogen cyproterone acetate (Schering) in Tilapia mossambica and Lepomis gibbosus. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 13(3): 515.

Laarman, P.W. 1971. Seasonal variation in protein content of bluegill glands. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 360-362.

Lambou, V.W. 1963. Distribution of sex ratios of bluegill and redear sunfish. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 92: 435-436.

Lewis, W.M. and R. Heidinger. 1971. Supplemental feeding of hybrid sunfish populations. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(4): 619-623.

Merriner, J.V. 1969. Constant-bath malachite green solution for incubating sunfish eggs. Progr. Fish Cult. 31: 223-225.

Misra, R.K. 1972. Analysis of a meristic trait for hybridization in sunfishes (genus Lepomis). Freshwat. Biol. 2(4): 321-324.

Misra, R.K. and C. Holdsworth. 1972. A relative growth index of hybridization in sunfishes (genus Lepomis, Centrarchidae). Freshwat. Biol. 2(4): 325-335.

Nakamura, N., S. Kasahara and T. Yada. 1969. Studies on the usefulness of the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, as an experimental standard animal. I. On the breeding habits. J. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. Hiroshima Univ. 8: 1-11.

Netsch, N.F., A. Houser and L.E. Vogele. 1971. Sampling gear for larval reservoir fishes. Prog. Fish-Cult 33(3): 175-179.

Papadopul, M. and G. Ignat. 1967. Contribution to the study of the reproduction biology and growth of the American sunfish Lepomis gibbosus in the low Danube (flooded zone). Bull. Inst. Cere. pisc. 26(4): 55-68.

Reed, R.J. 1971. Underwater observations of the population density and behaviour of pumpkinseed, Lepomis gibbosus (Linnaeus) in Cranberry pond, Massachusetts. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(2): 350-353.

Schmittou, H.R. 1967. Sex ratio of bluegill in 4 populations. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 96: 420-421.

Simon, N. 1971. Experimentelle untersuchungen zur citophysiologie und cytomorphologie der adenohypophyse und des neurosekretorischen hypothalamuskerne von Lepomis (Centrarchidae). PhD. Dissertation. Gutenberg Univ. Mainz, W. Germany: 171.

Smith, R.J.F. 1969. Control of prespawning behaviour of sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus and L. megalotis). 1. Gonadal androgen. Anim. Behav. 17: 279-285, May 69.

1970. Control of prespawning behaviour of sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus and Lepomis megalotis). Environmental factors. Anim. Behav. 18: 575-587.

Stalnaker, C.B. 1967. Variation of the growth rate of experimental populations of bluegill sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus) and analysis of some factors contributing to this variation. Diss. Abstr. 27: 4182B, Order No. 67-5671, May 67, abstr. (original 178p).

Steele, R.G. and M.H.A. Keenyleyside. 1971. Mate selection in two species of sunfish. (Lepomis gibbosus and L. megalotis peltastes). Can. J. Zool. 49: 1541-1548

Stevenson, F., W.T. Momot and F.J. Svoboda. 1969. Nesting success of the bluegill, Lepomis macrochinis, in a small Ohio farm pond. Ohio J. Sci. 69: 347-355.

Toetz, D.W. 1966. The change from endogenous to exogenous sources of energy. Bluegill sunfish larvae. Invest. Indiana Lakes Stream 7: 115-146.

Ulrikson, G.U. 1969. Use and effects of Co^{60} for sterilization of bluegills (Lepomis macrochirus). Diss. Abstr. 30B: 2473, Nov 69, abstr. order No. 69-18, 124 (original 148p).

Werner, R.G. 1969. Ecology of limnetic bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) fry in Crane Lake, Indiana. Amer. Midland Natur. 81: 164-181.

West, J.L. 1970. Gonads and reproduction of 3 inter-generic sunfish (Family Centrarchidae) hybrids. Evolution, Lancester, Pa. 24: 278-294.

Wheat, T.E., G.S. Whitt and W.F. Childers. 1973. Linkage relationships of six enzyme loci in interspecific sunfish hybrids (genus Lepomis). Genetics 74(2): 343-350.

White, G.E. 1971. The Texas golden green: a color mutation of the green sunfish. Prog. Fish Cult. 33(3): 155.

1973. Some reproductive capabilities of the Texas golden green sunfish. Prog. Fish. Cult. 35(2): 96.

Whitt, G.S., W.F. Childers and P.L. Cho. 1973. Allelic expression at enzyme loci in an intertribal hybrid sunfish. J. Hered. 64(2): 55-60.

Whitt, G.S., P.L. Cho and W.F. Childers. 1972. Preferential inhibition of allelic isozyme synthesis in an interspecific sunfish hybrid. J. Exp. Zool. 179(2): 271-282.

LEPORINUS

de Godoy, M.P. 1971. A case of hermaphroditism in the 'plava' Leporinus copelandii Steindachner, 1875 (Pisces, Anostomidae, Heterognathi). Rev. Brasil, Biol. 31(1): 107-111.

LEPTOCOTTUS

Colombo, L., H.A. Bern, J. Pieprzyk and D.W. Johnson. 1973. Biosynthesis of 11-deoxycorticosteroids by teleost ovaries and discussion of their possible role in oocyte maturation and ovulation. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 21(1): 168-178.

LETHRINUS

Toor, H.S. 1965. Biology and fishery of the pig-face bream, Lethrinus lentjan, from Indian waters. 4. Fecundity. 5. Length-weight relationship and relative-condition factor. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci. N.S. 16: 165-178.

LETIOBUS

Hooper, J.A., E.L. Smith, K.R. Sommer and R. Chalkley. 1973. Histone III. IV. Amino acid sequence of histone III of the testes of the carp, Letiobus bubalus. J. Biol. Chem. 248(9): 3275-3279.

LEUCASPIUS

Brezeanu, G. 1968. Contributions to the study of the reproduction, prolificity and development of the species Leucaspius delineatus (Haeckel) (Pisces, Cypriniidae). Trav. Mus. Hist. Natur. 'Grigore Antipa' 8: 509-521.

1971. Nutrition and trophic relations in Leucaspius delineatus (Heckel) during development. Bul. Cercet. Piscic. 30(1): 36-48.

Dornescu, G.T. and C. Sorescu. 1972. On the development of the chondrocranium in Salmo trutta fario and Leucaspius delineatus. Rev. Roum. Biol. Zool. 17(2): 115-119.

LEUCISCUS

Bage, G., B. Ekengren, B. Fernholm and C. Fridberg. 1974. The pituitary gland of the roach Leuciscus rutilus. II. The proximal pars distalis and its innervation. Acta Zool. (Stockh.). 55(3): 191-204.

Banks, J.W. 1970. Observations on the fish population of Rostherne Mere, Cheshire. Field Stud. 3(2): 357-359.

Clerot, J.C. 1971. Intercellular bridges in the testis of the roach: syncitial organization and synchrony of germ cell differentiation. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 37: 690-703, Dec 71.

Cristian, A. 1965. Hybridization between Rutilus, Cyprinus and Leuciscus. Bull. Inst. Cerc. pisc. 24(3-4): 94-104.

Druzhinin, A.D. 1970. Information on the eastern redfin (Leuciscus brandti (Dyb.). J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 481-485.

Ekengren, B. and G. Fridberg. 1969. Innervation of the pituitary of newly hatched spawn of the teleost fish, Leuciscus rutilus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(3): 503, abstr.

Jalabert, B. 1969. Response of the ovary of normal or hypophysectomized Poecilia reticulata (guppy) to crude pituitary extracts of roach and gambusia. Annls. Biol. anim. Biochim. Biophys. 9(3): 315-327.

Kännö, S. 1968. Two hybrids between Leuciscus cephalus (L.) and Alburnus alburnus (L.) from Finland. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 5: 324-326.

Kennedy, M. 1969. Spawning and early development of the dace, Leuciscus leuciscus (L.). J. Fish. Biol. 1: 249-259.

Kuznetsov, V.A. 1969. Distribution of spawning grounds and efficiency of reproduction of the ide, roach and bream in the Sviyazhskiy Bay of the Kuybyshev Reservoir. Zool. Zh. 48: 567-572.

Lopashov, G.V., A.A. Sologub and V.I. Mitashev. 1966. Effects of lens removal on the eye of embryos of Leuciscus bergi from the lake Issyk-Kul. Dokl. Akad. Nauk, SSSR 167: 232-234.

Mann, R.H.K. 1974. Observations on the age, growth, reproduction and food of the dace, Leuciscus leuciscus (L.) in two rivers in southern England. J. Fish. Biol. 6(3): 237-253.

Nagy, Z.I. 1969. Data on the circadian rhythm of nutrition in the chub (Leuciscus cephalus L.). St. Gyorkó. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Zool. 21: 359-364.

Olivereau, M. 1969. Cytological studies on the adenohypophysis of the roach (Teleostei). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 378-384.

Pavlović, V., O. Mladenović-Gvozdenović and H. Kekić. 1972. Sexual dimorphism and seasonal oscillations of an average haemoglobin content in the erythrocytes (MCH) of Salmo trutta m. fario L. and Thymallus thymallus L. near the spring of the River Bosna. Bull. Sci. Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yugosl. (A), 17(9-10): 301-302.

Penaz, M. and O. Sterba. 1969. Notes to the incubation period, growth and mortality of the chub, Leuciscus cephalus (Linne, 1758) in the early life-history stages. Vest. Ceskislov. Spol. Zool. 33: 56-70.

Penczak, T. and K. Urbanowicz. 1970. A hybrid between the dace Leuciscus leuciscus (L.) and ide Leuciscus idus (L.). Ann. Zool. Warsz. 28(5): 45-54.

Sorokin, V.N. 1968. Materials on the biology of perch, dace and ide in North Baykalian lakes. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 884-888.

Turdakov, A.F. 1964. Morphological peculiarities in the embryonic larval period of the development of Leuciscus bergi. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Kirgiz. SSR biol. 6(1): 51-61.

1967. Reproduction and development of the Leuciscus bergi from Lake Issyt-Kul. Akad Nauk Kirgiz SSR, Firunze: 1:91-

Wilen, P.E. and G. Fridberg. 1973. Ultrastructural studies on the ontogenesis of the caudal neurosecretory system in the roach, Leuciscus rutilus. Z. Anat. EntwGesch. 139(2): 207-216.

LEUCOPSARION

Tamura, E. and Y. Honma. 1969. Histological changes in the organs and tissues of the gobioid fishes through the life-span. I. Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the ice-goby, Leucopsarion petersi Hilgendorf. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 875-884.

1970. Histological changes in the organs and tissues of the Gobiid fishes throughout the life span. II. The hypophyseal target organs of the ice-goby, Leucopsarion petersi Hilgendorf. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 17: 29-36.

1970. Histological changes in the organs and tissues of the gobiid fishes throughout the life-span. III. Hemopoietic organs in the ice-goby, Leucopsarion petersi Hilgendorf. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 36: 661-666.

1971. Histological changes in the organs and tissues of the gobiid fishes throughout the life-span. IV. Digestive organs of the ice-goby. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 37(9): 831-836.

1973. Histological changes in the organs and tissues of gobiid fishes throughout its life-span. V. Seasonal changes in the branchial organs of the flathead goby in relation to sexual maturity. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 39(10): 1003-1011.

1974. Histological changes in the organs and tissues of the gobiid fishes throughout their life-span. VI. Seasonal changes in the lymphopoietic organs of the flathead goby. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 40(5): 447-455.

LEURESTHES

Crane, J.M. 1969. The response of male grunion to a wiggling stick. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 68: 191-193.

Ehrlich, K.F. and D.A. Farris. 1970. Effect of temperature on number of myomeres in newly hatched grunion (Leuresthes tenuis). Copeia 4: 774-775.

1971. Some influences of temperature on the development of the grunion, Leuresthes tenuis (Ayres). Calif. Fish. and Game 57(1): 58-68.

Idyll, C.P. 1969. Grunion: the fish that spawns on land. Natn. geogr. Mag. 135: 714-723.

May, R.C. 1971. Effects of delayed initial feeding on larvae of the grunion, Leuresthes tenuis (Ayres). Fish. Bull. US Dep. Commer. 69(2): 411-425.

Reynolds, W.W. and D.A. Thomson. 1974. Ontogenetic change in the response of the Gulf of California grunion, Leuresthes sardina (Jenkins & Evermann), to a salinity gradient. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 14(3): 211-216.

LIMANDA

Chu, A.J. and T. Hanaóka. 1974. Studies on the osmotic pressure of environmental media and body fluids of marine fish. III. Seasonal changes in serum osmotic pressure in a demersal fish in relation to the gonadal maturation. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 40(4): 319-324.

Jonsson, G. 1966. Contribtuion to the biology of the dab (Limanda limanda L.) in Icelandic waters. Rit. Fisk. 4,3: 3-35.

Kathuria, J. 1972. Development of cell types in the pituitary of Anguilla anguilla, Pleuronectes platessa and Limanda limanda. Mar. Biol. 12(2): 103-121.

Lönning, S. and P. Solemdal. 1971. The relation between thickness of chorion and specific gravity of eggs from Norwegian and Baltic flatfish populations. Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Havunders. 16(3): 77-88.

Nevinskij, M.M. 1973. On the spawning of dab in the Northwest Atlantic. Razmnozhenie limandy v severo-zapadnoj Atlantike. In: Serebrayakov et al (eds.). Biological resources of fisheries and their utilization areas and species of marine fisheries. Tr. VNIRO 93: 262-285.

Pertseva-Ostroumova, T.A. 1963. New data on the distribution of flounder spawning, Primor'e waters, Limanda aspera. Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Adak. Nauk. SSSR, (Eng. Sum.). Referat. Zhur. Biol. 1963, No. 20133.

Pitt, T.K. 1970. Distribution, abundance, and spawning of yellowtail flounder, Limanda ferruginea, in the Newfoundland area of the Northwest Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(12): 2261-2271.

Pitt, T.K. 1971. Fecundity of the yellowtail flounder (Limanda ferruginea) from the Grand Bank, Newfoundland. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 28(3): 456-457.

Ruggieri, G.D., R.F. Nigrelli, P.M. Powles and D.G. Garnett. 1970. Epizootics in yellowtail flounder, Limanda ferruginea Storer, in the western North Atlantic caused by Ichthyophonus, an ubiquitous parasitic fungus. Zoologica 55(3): 57-61.

Scott, J.S. 1972. Eggs and larvae of northern sand lance (Ammodytes dubius) from the Scotian Shelf. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(12): 1667-1671.

Simpson, A.C. 1971. Diel spawning behaviour in populations of plaice, dab, sprat and pilchard. Jour. du Conseil Vol: 34, Iss N1, P: 58, R: 008.

Wada, K. 1970. Studies on the population biology of the flatfish, Limanda herzensteini in Niigata region. 1. Age and growth. 2. Maturity and spawning. Bull. Japan Sea reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 22: 31-57.

Yusa, T., C.R. Forrester and C. Iioka. 1971. Eggs and larvae of Limanda yokohamae (Günther). Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Tech. Rep. 236: 21pp.

LIMNOTHRISSA

Ellis, E.M.A. 1971. The size at maturity and breeding seasons of sardines in southern Lake Tanganyika. Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish. 1(1): 59-66.

Matthes, H. 1965-66. Preliminary investigations into the biology of the Lake Tanganyika Clupeidae. Fish. Res. Bull. Zambia 4: 39-45.

LIOPSETTA

Laszlo, P.T. 1973. Age-growth, food and reproduction of the smooth flounder Liopsetta putnami in Great Bay, New Hampshire. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 3386, Jan 73, abstr. order no. 72-30249 (original 86p).

LIPARIS

Johnson, C.R. 1969. Contributions to the biology of the showy snailfish, Liparis pulchellus (Liparidae). Copeia 1969: 830-835.

LITHOGNATHUS

Mehl, J.A.P. 1973. Ecology, osmoregulation and reproduction biology of the white steenbras, Lithognathus lithognathus (Teleostei: Sparidae). Zool. Afr. 8(2): 157-230.

LIZA

Fukusho, K. 1972. Organogenesis of digestive system in the mullet, Liza haematocheila, with special reference to gizzard. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 19(4): 283-294.

Hickling, C.F. 1970. A contribution to the natural history of the English grey mullets (Pisces, Mugilidae). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK 50: 609-633.

Natarajan, A.V. and S. Patnaik. 1970. Observations on the breeding ground and development of the chilka mullet Liza macrolepis. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 67:577-578.

1973. Embryonic and larval development of Chilka mullet Liza macrolepis (Smith). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 4: 15-19.

Yashouv, A., E. Berner-Samsonov, R. Hines and K. Reich. 1969. Hybrid of a female Mugil cephalus and male Liza ramada (M. capito). Bamidgeh 21: 114-116.

LOPHIUS

Palacios, L. M. Rubio and J. Planas. 1972. Plasma chemical composition in the goosefish (Lophius piscatorius L.). J. Fish. Biol. 4(1): 99-102.

Sokabe, H., H. Nishimura, M. Ogawa and M. Oguri. 1970. Determination of renin in the corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 14: 510-516.

LOTA

Bailey, M.M. 1972. Age, growth, reproduction and food of the burbot, Lota lota (Linnaeus) in southwestern Lake Superior. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(4): 667-674.

Kieckhäfer, H. 1972. The biology of Lota lota in Lake Constance. Zool. Anz. 189(5/6): 298-325.

Müller, K. 1969. Demonstration of circa-annual periodicity in the burbot (Lota lota L.)(Pisces, Gadidae). Experientia 25: 1268-1269.

1970. Phase changes in locomotor activity in Lota lota L. Oikos (Suppl.) 13: 122-129.

1970. Studies on spawning in Lota lota L. Oikos (Suppl.) 13: 130-133.

Sorokin, V.N. 1968. Biology of the young burbot Lota lota L. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 469-473.

1971. The spawning and spawning grounds of the burbot (Lota lot (L.). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. (Eng. Ed.))11(6): 907-915.

Volodin, V.M. 1968. Fecundity of burbot (Lota lota) in the Rybinsk reservoir. Trudy Inst. Biol. Vnutrenn. Vod. 17(20): 222-229.

LUBRICOGOBIUS

Dotu, Y. and S. Fujita. 1963. Nesting behaviour, egg development and larva of the gobiid fish, Lubricogobius exiguus. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 29: 969-975.

LUCAYABLENNIUS

Greenfield, D.W. 1972. Notes on the biology of the arrow blenny, Lucayablennius zingaro (Böhlke) from British Honduras. Copeia 1972(3): 590-592.

LUCIFER

López, M.T. 1966. Biology of Lucifer faxoni, Borradaile 1915, in Cananéia, Brazil. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Sao Paulo 15: 47-54.

LUCIOPERCA

Aliev, E.S. 1967. Spawning of semimigratory pikeperch in ponds. In: Biological productivity of the Kurinsk-Caspian fishing region, Musaev, Kasbymov, Abdurakhmanov (eds.): 269-300.

Belyi, N.D. 1961. Effect of light on the development of pikeperch and roach spawn. Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR (Eng. Ed. transl. by Consultants Bureau) 138: 385-387, (original pages 935-7), Nov-Dec 61.

1963. Development of bream and pikeperch larvae at great depths. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) 149: 373-374.

1967. Development of eggs of Lucioperca lucioperca and Abramis brama in the lower Dnieper waters of different salinity. Vop. Ikhtiol. 7: 187-191.

1969. Daily migrations and survival of the pikeperch larvae in deep waters. Zool. Zh. 48: 1197-1201.

Bugay, K.S. 1971. On the problem of Lucioperca marina Cuv. reproduction in the Dnieper-Bug liman. Gidrobiol. Zh. 7(2): 90-96.

Deelder, C.L. and I. Willemsen. 1964. Synopsis of biological data on pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca). FAO Fish. Synops. (28): 52.

Gibavicene, D. 1967. Comparative histophysiological analysis of the pikeperch gonads in the lagoon of Kursiu Maros and the lake of Dysnos. In: Scientific Conference of the Young Scientists etc. Anon: 268-271, 1967, Lithuanian SSR Acad. Sci., Ministry of Higher and Special Secondary Education, Vilnius, Lithuanian, sum. in Rus.

1968. Disruption of the normal way of oogenesis of the females of pikeperch in the lake Disnai. In: Hydrobiological and Ichthyological Investigation of Inland Reservoirs of the Baltic Region, Trans. 12th Sci. Congr., Manyukas IL et al (ed.): 170-172.

Golovanenko, L.F., T.F. Shuvatova, Y.P. Putina, L.S. Fedorova and A.L. Arakelova. 1970. A physiological and biochemical description of Don pikeperch females at different stages of the sexual cycle. J. Ichthyol. 10(2): 260-267.

Gorodnichii, A.E. 1967. Influence of temperature regime on the effectiveness of spawning in the pikeperch Lucioperca lucioperca. Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. 72(3): 130-131.

Kokurewicz, B. 1969. On the role of breeding gland in teleostean fishes. Przegl. Zool. 13: 181-187.

1969. The influence of temperature on the embryonic development of the perches: Perca fluviatilis L. and Lucioperca lucioperca (L.). Zool. Pol. 19: 47-66.

Korshunova, L.O. 1971. On the growth-rate of the alimentary canal of fish in relation to the nature of the food. Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR Ser. B, 33(8): 745-748.

Kraczkiewicz, W. 1969. Observations on the wanderings of perchpike Lucioperca lucioperca (L.) in the Odia Estuary. Przegl. Zool. 13: 191-195.

Kudrinskaya, O.J. 1970. Energy balance and the provision of Lucioperca lucioperca (Linné) larvae with food. Gidrobiol. Zh. 6(1): 5-15.

Kudrinskaya, O.M. 1970. Food and temperature as factors affecting the growth, development and survival of pikeperch and perch larvae. J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 779-788.

Kukuradze, A.M. 1965. Fecundity of pikeperch in the Danube delta. Vopr. Ikhtiol. 5: 448-454.

1968. Effect of ecological conditions in the spawning period on the sexual cycle of the pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca L.) in the Kiliya Delta of the Danube. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 463-466.

1968. Features of ovogenesis in the pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca) and bream (Abramis brama) of the river Danube. Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 601-605.

Kuznetsov, V.A. 1970. Spawning grounds of some percid fishes in Sviyaga Bay, Kuybyshev Reservoir, the distribution of larvae and the effectiveness of reproduction. J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 765-771.

Laurent, M., C. Garaicoechea and J.M. Coudin. 1973. Spawning of Lucioperca lucioperca L. in the Sanguinet pond. Bull. Fr. Piscic 251: 77-78.

Mikanorova, E.A. 1969. Methods of artificial reproduction of the lacustre pikeperch. In: Hydrobiology and Fishery of Inland Waters of Baltic. Hudrobiol. Uurim: 282-286.

Misiuniene, D. 1967. Dependance of pikeperch reproductive capacity on its other biological characteristics. In: Scientific Conference of the Young Scientists etc., Lithuanian SSR Acad. Sci. Vilnius: 271-274.

Nazarenko, K.T. 1970. Experiments with incubation of pike perch spawn on artificial spawning grounds of the nest type out of water. Gidrobiol. Zh. 6(3): 125-127.

Negonovskaya, I.T. 1971. Conditions of natural reproduction of the pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca L.) in Lake Pskov-Chud. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(4): 630-635.

Putina, Y.P., L.S. Fedorova, E.A. Savel'yeva and A.L. Arakelova. 1970. The effect of fractional injections of pituitary suspension on maturation of the sexual products of female pikeperch. J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 743-754.

Rizvanov, R.A. 1970. Spawning biology of pikeperch Lucioperca lucioperca from Lake Ladoga. Vop. Ikhtiol. 10: 819-826. Transl. in: J. Ichthyol. 10:619-2

1971. The availability of food and spawning grounds for the Lake Ladoga pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca L.). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 11(4): 624-630.

Savel'yeva, E.A. and T.F. Shuvatova. 1972. Some characteristics of the parent progeny relationship in the Don pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca L.). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 12(2): 241-248.

Savel'yeva, E.A. and L.S. Fedorova. 1973. The effect of pituitary stimulation of oocyte development on morphogenetic and metabolic processes in pikeperch embryos. J. Ichthyol. 13: 854-863.

Tomnatik, E.N. and V.I. Karlov. 1970. Experiment in breeding young pikeperch in monoculture and jointly with young bream. Biol. Resursy. Vod. Moldav. 1970(7): 116-119.

Troiskiy, S.K. 1967. Role of spawning grounds situated in the Kubanj basin outside of firths in the reproduction of pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca). Vop. Ikhtiol. 7: 474-479.

LUCIOPERCINI

Hubbs, C. 1971. Survival of intergroup percid hybrids. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 18(2): 65-75.

LUTIANUS

de Almeida, N.U.M. 1963-64. Preliminary studies on first sexual maturity, time of spawning and sexratio of the snapper, Lutianus aya, on the north-eastern coast of Brazil. Trab, Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Recife, 5/6: 147-158.

Misra, P.M. 1968. Sex ratio in the marine snapper Lutianus jahngarah in Puri coast (Orissa, India). Prakruti-Utkal Univ. J (Sci.)5: 99-100.

Rangarajan, K. 1970. Food and feeding habits of the snapper, Lutianus kasmira (Forskal) from the Andaman Sea. Indian J. Fish. 17(1-2): 43-52.

1971. Maturity and spawning of the snapper, Lutianus kasmira (Forskal) from the Andaman Sea. Indian J. Fish. 18(1-2): 114-125.

Wicklund, R. 1969. Observations on spawning of the lane snapper. Underwat. Natur. 6, 2, 40.

LUTJANIDAE

Druzhinin, A.D. 1970. The range and biology of snappers (fam. Lutjanidae). J. Ichthyol. 10(6): 717-735.

LUTJANUS

Fonteles-Filho, A.A. 1970. Study on the fishery biology of the red snapper, Lutjanus purpureus Poey, in northeast Brazil-data for 1969. Arq. Cienc. Mar. 10(1): 73-78.

Senta, T., P. Kungvankij and S.M. Tan. 1973. Biological study of red snapper, Lutjanus sanguineus (paper presented at the Technical Seminar on South China Sea Fisheries Resources, Bangkok (Thailand), 21 May 1973). SEAFDEC-SCS-73-S-16: 19.

Starck, W.A. 1970. Biology of the gray snapper, Lutjanus griseus (Linneaus) in the Florida Keys. Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. Miami, 10: 1-150.

LYCODOPSIS

Levings, C.D. 1969. The zoarcid Lycodopsis pacifica in outer Burrard Inlet, British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2403-2412.

MACCULLOCHELLA

Wyse, L.C. 1973. Artificial spawning of Murray cod. Aquaculture 2(4): 429-432.

MACQUARIA

Wharton, J.C.F. 1973. Spawning induction, artificial fertilization and pond culture of the Macquarie perch (Macquaria australasica (Cuvier, 1830). Bull. Aust. Soc. Limnol. 5: 43-65.

MACRISTIIDAE

Rosen, D.E. 1971. The Macristiidae, a ctenothrissiform family based on juvenile and larval scopelomorph fishes. Am. Mus. Novit. 2452: 1-22.

MACRODON

Yamaguti, N. 1967. Spawning of the 'pescada-foguete', Macrodon ancylodon. Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Sao Paulo 16(1): 101-106.

MACROGNATHUS

Rastogi, R.K. 1968. Observations on the spermary of the freshwater spiny eel, Macrognathus aculeatum, during the reproductive cycle. Acta biol. hung. 19(2): 239-.

1971. Studies on the fish oogenesis. II. Size changes in the oocyte-nucleus of some Indian teleosts. Boll. Zool. 38(3): 331-333.

1969. Studies on the fish oogenesis. 3. Vitellogenesis in some freshwater teleosts. Anat. Anz. 125: 24-36.

1970. Studies on the fish oogenesis. IV. Origin, structure and fate of the egg membranes in some freshwater teleosts. Acta Biol. Acad. Sci. Hung. 21: 35-42.

MACROPODUS

Hall, D.D. 1968. Qualitative analysis of courtship and reproductive behavior in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Z. Tierpsychol. 25: 834-842.

Hopkins, H.R. 1972. Pre and post-spawning behavior in the blue gourami, Trichogaster, trichopterus and the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis, (reproductive behavior incl.). Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 963-964, Aug 72, abstr. order no. 72-21 893 (original 195p).

V.G. Kulikova, F.I. Beregovaya and N.V. Kulikov. 1972. The movement of strontium-90 from fish to their progeny. Ekologiya. 4: 48-52.

Machemer, L. 1970. Qualitative and quantitative observations on the behavior of males of the Paradise fish Macropodus opercularis L. (Anabantidae, Teleostei). Z. Tierpsychol. 27: 563-590.

1971. Synergism of mammalian prolactin and androgen on foam-nest-building in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis L. (Anabantidae). Z. Tierpsychol. 28(1): 33-53.

Machemer, L. and K. Fiedler. 1965. Hormonal regulation of bubble nest-building in Macropodus, (Teleost). Naturwissenschaften 52: 648-649.

Pal, B.C. 1968. Effect of length of isolation and degree of domestication on aggressive behavior in Indian paradise fish, Macropodus cupanus. Amer. Zool. 8: 750-751.

Pal, B.C. and C.H. Southwick. 1966. Reproductive behavior of the Indian spike-tailed paradise fish, Macropodus cupanus. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 62: 463-474.

Vanyakina, Y.D. 1972. The action of methyltestosterone on the process of sexual differentiation in Macropodus opercularis L. and Lebistes reticulatus P. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 202(6): 1457-1459.

MACRURUS

Grigor'ev, G.V. 1972. Reproduction of Macrurus rupestris Gunner of the northern Atlantic. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 2529: 15pp.

MADIGANIA

Llewellyn, L.C. 1973. Spawning, development and temperature tolerance of the spangled perch, Madigania unicolor (Gunther) from inland waters in Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 24(1): 73-94.

MAKAIRA

Bartlett, M.R. and R.L. Haedrich. 1968. Neuston nets and South Atlantic larval blue marlin (Makaira nigricans). Copeia 1968: 469-474.

Erdman, D.S. 1968. Spawning cycle, sex ratio and weights of blue marlin off Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 97: 131-137.

Koga, S., H. Imanishi and S. Tawara. 1972. A fishing condition of the tuna and marlin in the Central South Pacific. J. Shimanoseki Univ. Fish. 20(3): 79-99.

Mather, F.J., III, A.C. Jones and G.L. Beardsley, Jr. 1972. Migration and distribution of white marlin and blue marlin in the Atlantic Ocean. Fish. Bull. 70(2): 283-298.

Merrett, N.R. 1970. Gonad development in billfish (Istiophoridae) from the Indian Ocean. J. Zool. Lond. 160: 355-370, Mar 70.

1971. Aspects of the biology of billfish (Istiophoridae) from the equatorial western Indian Ocean, (incl. sex ratio, gonadal maturation, fertility). J. Zool. Lond. 163: 351-395, Mar 71.

Naughton, J.J. 1973. Investigations of billfish biology at the Hawaiian International Billfish Tournament. Mar. Fish. Rev. 35(8): 19-25.

MALLOTUS

Ackman, R.G., P.J. Ke, W.A. MacCallum and D.R. Adams. 1969. Newfoundland capelin lipids: fatty acid composition and alterations during frozen storage. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2037-2060.

Bjørke, H., J. Gjøsaeter and R. Saetre. 1972. Investigations at the spawning grounds of capelin in 1972. Fisk. Havet. 1972(3): 29-35.

Blindheim, J. and T. Monstad. 1972. The spawning migration of capelin in 1972. Fisk. Havet. 1972(3): 15-20.

Campbell, J.S. 1973. Some characteristics of inshore spawning capelin. Reg. Rep. 1973 Newfoundland Inshore Capelin Dev. Prog. 7: 10.

Dragesund, O. 1973. Capelin resource assessment for 1973 section. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. No. 2511: 9p.

Gjosaeter, J. and R. Saetre. 1973. Investigations at the spawning grounds of capelin in 1973. Fisk. Havet. 1973(3): 4-7.

Hognestad, P.T. 1969. Survey of fish larvae off the north Norwegian coast and Viking-bank during 1968. Fisk. Havet Bergen 1969: 11-14.

1971. Records of eggs and larvae of fish in northern Norwegian coastal waters with R/V 'Asterias' in spring 1970. Fisken. Havet. 1: 25-29.

Jakobsen, T. and O. Nakk. 1973. Capelin investigations with R.V. 'G. Sars' in the Barents Sea in February-March 1973. Fisk. Havet. 1973(3): 43-46.

Lahn-Johannessen, J. and T. Monstad. 1970. The spawning migration of capelin 1970. Fisken Havet, 2: 30-38.

MacCallum, W.A., D.R. Adams, R.G. Ackman, P.J. Ke, W.J. Dyer, D.I. Fraser and S. Punjamapirom. 1969. Newfoundland capelin: proximate composition. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 26: 2027-2035.

Magnusson, J. 1966. A capelin larvae (Mallotus villosus O.F. Müller) in Icelandic waters during the years 1960 to 1964 with some notes on other fish larvae. Rit. Fiskideild. 4, 4, 3-36.

1968. Report on capelin larvae, Mallotus villosus (Müller). Spec. Public. Int. Comm. Northwest Atlant. Fish. 7(1): 163-173.

1968. On the occurrence of capelin larvae in Icelandic waters in relation to temperature. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 31.

Monstad, T. 1969. Investigations on capelin with the 'Johann Hjort' in the Barents Sea October 21st-November 22nd, 1968. Fisk. Havet, Bergen, 1969: 20-24.

Shilin, Y.A. 1973. Certain characteristics of capelin (Mallotus villosus socialis Pallas) biology in the northern part of the Sea of Okhotsk. Transl. Ser. Fish. Res. Board Can. 2432: 21p.

Strøm, A. and T. Monstad. 1969. Investigations on capelin in winter 1969. Fisk. Havet. Bergen 1969: 38-40.

Templeman, W. 1968. Review of some aspects of capelin biology in the Canadian area of the north-west Atlantic. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 41-53.

Vilhajahmsson, H. 1968. A contribution to the knowledge of the Icelandic capelin. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explo. Mer. 158: 32-38.

Winters, G.H. 1970. Biological changes in coastal capelin from over wintering to spawning condition. Jour. of the Fish. Res. Bd. of Can. Vol. 27: Iss: N12, P: 2215, R: 018.

1971. Fecundity of the left and right ovaries of Grand Bank capelin (Mallotus villosus). J. Fish. Res. Board Can.28(7): 1029-1033.

MASTACEMBELUS

Gupta, S. 1974. Observations on the reproductive biology of Mastacembelus armatus (Lacepede). J. Fish. Biol. 6(1): 13-21.

Karim, M.A. and A. Hossain. 1972. Studies on the biology of Mastacembelus ancalus (spiny eel, Hamilton) in artificial ponds. Part II. Sexual maturity and fecundity. Bangladesh J. Biol. Agric. Sci. 1(2): 15-18.

Swarup, K., S. Srivastava and V. Das Krishna. 1972. Sexual dimorphism in the spiny eel Mastachebelus puncalus. Curr. Sci. 41: 68, 20 Jan 72.

MAUROLICUS

Okiyama, M. 1971. Early life history of the gonostomatid fish, Maurolicus muelleri (Gmelin), in the Japan Sea. Bull. Jap. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 23: 21-53.

MEDA

Barber, W.E., D.C. Williams and W.L. Minckley. 1970. Biology of the gila spikedace, Meda fulgida, in Arizona. Copeia 1970: 9-18.

MEGALOPS

Mercado Silgado, J.E. 1971. Notes on the larval stages of tarpon Megalops atlanticus Valenciennes, with comments on its commercial importance. Mus. Mar. No. 2: 1-28.

Mercado Silgado, J.E. and A.Ciardelli. 1972. Contribution to the morphology and organogenesis of the leptocephali of the tarpon Megalops atlanticus (Pisces: Megalopidae). Bull. Mar. Sci. 22(1): 153-184.

Tagatz, M.E. 1973. A larval tarpon Megalops atlanticus, from Pensacola, Florida. Copeia 1973(1): 140-141.

MELANOCETUS

Pietsch, T.W. and B.G. Nafpaktitis. 1971. A male Melanocetus johnsoni attached to a female Centrophryne spinulosa (Pisces: Ceratioidea). Copeia 1971(2): 322-324.

MELANOGRAMMUS

Anon. 1971. North Atlantic haddock stocks continue low. Commer. Fish. Rev. 33(4): 15.

Blacker, R.W. 1971. Synopsis of biological data on haddock Melanogrammus aeglefinus (Linnaeus) 1758. FAO Fish. Synop.: 84.

Hawkins, A.D., K.J. Chapman and D.J. Symonds. 1967. Spawning of haddock in captivity. Nature, Lond. 215: 923-925, 26 Aug 67.

1967. Spawning of haddock in captivity. Scott. Fish. Bull. 28: 7-10.

Hodder, V.M. 1963. Fecundity of Grand Bank haddock. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20: 1465-1487, Nov 63.

Hognestad, P.T. 1971. Records of eggs and larvae of fish in northern Norwegian coastal waters with R/V 'Asterias' in spring 1970. Fisken. Havet. 1: 25-29.

Idler, D.R. and H.C. Freeman. 1973. Stability to freezing of steroid binding proteins in fish plasma. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (Biochem.) 44B(1): 179-183.

Joakimsson, G. 1969. Fecundities of cod, haddock and herring in Icelandic waters. Kieler Meeresforsch. 25: 172-189.

Marak, R.R. and R. Livingstone, Jr. 1970. Spawning dates of Georges Bank haddock. Res. Bill. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. 7: 56-58.

Meyer, A. 1968. German investigations of Arcto-Norwegian haddock. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer. (Copenhagen) 25: 125-126.

Schwarz, A. 1971. Swimbladder development and function in the haddock, Melanogrammus aeglefinus L. Biol. Bull. 141(1): 176-188.

Sonina, M.A. 1968. Distribution and age-size composition of haddock of the Arcto-Norwegian stock in 1968. Ann. Biol. Explor. Mer (Copenhagen) 25: 126-128.

1969. Haddock migration in the Barents Sea and factors of distribution. Tr. Poliar. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr. 26: 1-126.

Templeman, W. 1972. Year-class success in some North Atlantic stocks of cod and haddock. Spec. Publ. Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish. 8: 223-239.

Tormosova, I.D. 1972. The spawning of the North Sea haddock (Melanogrammus aegiefinus L.) in 1969. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.), 12(5): 863-867.

MELANOTAENIA

Franco, P.S. 1969. Breeding the rainbowfish. Aquarium. N.J. 2(9): 34-38.

MELICHTHYS

Wicklund, R. 1969. Possible mating behaviour of black durgons. Underwat. Natur. 6, 1, 37.

MENIDIA

Davis, J.R. and D.E. Louder. 1969. Life history and ecology of Menidia extensa. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 466-472.

Fisher, F. 1973. Observations on the spawning of the Mississippi silversides, Menidia audens, Hay. Calif. Fish Game. 59(4): 315-316.

Hubbs, C. and C. Bryan. 1974. Effect of parental temperature experience on thermal tolerance of eggs of Menidia audens. In: The Early Life History of Fish, Blaxter J.H.S. (ed.). 431-436.

Hubbs, C., H. Bryan Sharp and J.F. Schneider. 1971. Developmental rates of Menidia audens with notes on salt tolerance. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(4): 603-610.

MERIANGIUS

Arntz, W.E. and W. Weber. 1972. On the origin of the whiting (Merlangius merlangus (L) in Kiel Bay. Ber. Dtsch. Wiss. Komm. Meeresforsch. 22(3): 385-397.

Hawkins, A.D. 1970. Aquarium observations on spawning whiting. Scot. Fish. Bull. 33: 16-18.

MERLUCCIUS

Boschi, E.E. 1971. Investigation and fishery of the Argentinian anchovy and hake. In: Centro de capacitacion FAO/NORAD en mêthodos acusticos para la deteccion de peces y la estimacion de su abundancia. Mar. del Plata, Argentina, 23 agosto-11 septiembre, 1971. FIR:TMFD 71/15 9 p.

Carrillo, E. and V. Medina. 1974. Preliminary data on the hake living in the ICSEAF area (1972) for the Experts Working Group Meeting on Demersal Fishes. (from: Collection of scientific papers, vol. 1, Madrid, 1974, ICSEAF-W.G. 73/S.P. No. 13, pp 171-181).

Chlapowski, K. 1974. Length composition and maturity of hakes Merluccius capensis and Merluccius paradoxus caught in the ICSEAF area during the period from November 1972 to January 1973 (from: Collection of Scientific papers, Vol. 1, Madrid, 1974, ICSEAF-1973/S.P./ No. 22, pp 182-192).

Christiansen, H.E. 1971. The reproduction of the hake in Argentine waters (Merlucciidae, Merluccius merluccius hubbsi). I. Histological description of the hake ovarian cycle. Bol. Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Rio Grande do Norte 20: 5-41.

Christiansen, H.E. and M.B. Cousseau. 1971. The reproduction of the hake in Argentine waters (Merlucciidae, Merluccius merluccius hubbsi). 2. Reproduction of the hake and its relation to other biological aspects of the species. Bol. Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Rio Grande do Norte 20: 44-73.

De Ciechomski, J.D. 1967. Spawning and fecundity of the Argentinian hake, Merluccius merluccius, in the Buenos Aires sector. Bull. Inst. Marine Biol. No. 13: 29.

De Ciechomski, J.D. and H.E. Christiansen. 1968. Case of hermaphroditism in the hake, Merluccius merluccius. Physis. B. Avies 27: 423-428.

l'Herrou, R. 1972. Northwest Atlantic hake and their fishery. Sci. Pêche, Bull. Inst. Sci. Tech. Pêches Marit. 220: 1-13.

Kramer, D. and P.E. Smith. 1970. Seasonal and geographic characteristics of fishery resources. III. Pacific hake. Com. Fish. 32(7): 41-44.

MacGregor, J.S. 1966. Fecundity of the Pacific hake, Merluccius productus. Calif. Fish Game 52: 111-116.

1971. Additional data on the spawning of the hake. Fish. Bull. Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm. Seattle 69(3): 581-585.

Millikan, A.E. and B.H. Pattie. 1970. Hermaphroditism in a Pacific hake, Merluccius productus, from Puget Sound, Washington. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 27: 409-410, Feb 70.

Pshenichnyy, B.P. and V.V. Assorov. 1969. Some biological features of the Atlantic Ocean hake (Merluccius) along the Southwest African coast. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 331-338.

Santander, H. and O.S. De Castillo. 1969. Identification and distribution of eggs and larvae of the hake Merluccius gayi (Guichenot) off the Peruvian coast. Bol. Inst. Mar. Peru 2(3): 79-107.

Sauskan, V.I. and V.P. Serebryakov. 1968. Reproduction and development of the silver hake (Merluccius bilinearis Mitchill). Probl. Ichthyol. 8: 398 414.

Thorne, R.E. 1972. A brief summary is given of the 1971 contribution to a survey of the spawning population of hake in Port Susan, Washington. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 12.

Thorne, R.E., J.E. Reeves and A.E. Millikan. 1971. Estimation of the Pacific hake (Merluccius productus) population in Port Susan, Washington, using an echo integrator. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28(9): 1275-1284.

Utter, F.M. 1969. Transferrin variants in Pacific hake (Merluccius productus). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 3268-3271.

METYNNIS

Azuma, H. 1968. Japanese aquarist spawns Metynnis. Trop. Fish Hobby 17(4): 82-87.

MICROGADUS

Colombo, L., H.A. Bern, J. Pieprzyk and D.W. Johnson. 1973. Biosynthesis of 11-deoxycorticosteroids by teleost ovaries and discussion of their possible role in oocyte maturation and ovulation. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 21(1): 168-178.

MICROGNATHUS

Powell, C.R. and K. Strawn. 1963. Notes on the fringed pipefish Microgmathus crinigerus, from the west coast of Florida, (incl. sex ratio). Publ. Just. mar. Sci. Univ. Tex. 9: 112-116.

MICROGOBIUS

Schwartz, F.J. 1971. Biology of Microgobius thalassinus (Pisces: Gobiidae), a sponge-inhabiting goby of Chesapeake Bay, with range extensions of two goby associates. Chesapeake Sci. 12(3): 156-166.

MICROICHTHYS

Cavallaro, G. and M.T. Bonina. 1972. On Microichthys coccoi Rueppell. Mem. Biol. Mar. Oceanogr., Messina 2(3): 79-94.

MICROMESISTIUS

Bailey, R.S. 1970. Blue whiting stocks of the north-east Atlantic. Scot. Fish. Bull. 33: 4-8.

Bainbridge, V. and G.A. Cooper. 1973. The distribution and abundance of the larvae of the blue whiting, Micromesistius poutassou (Risso) in the north-east Atlantic, 1948-1970. Bull. Mar. Ecol. 8(2): 99-114.

Jakupsstovu, S.H. and O. Nakken. 1971. Blue whiting surveys in the Norwegian Sea in April-May 1971. Fisk. Gang. 57: 605-607.

Jakupsstovu, S.H., K. Olsen and L. Midttun. 1973. Blue whiting investigations northwest of the British Isles in March-April 1973. Fisk. Havet 1973(3): 13-17.

Johannesen, J.L. 1968. Some observations on Norway pout and blue whiting in ICES sub areas I and II. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 100-104.

Pariente, R.R. 1970. The blue whiting, Micromesistius poutassou (Risso), 1810. Bol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. 142: 3-16.

Polonsky, A.S. 1968. Materials on the biology of poutassou. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 105-108.

Zilanov, V.K. 1968. Some data on the biology of Micromesistius poutassou (Risso) in the northeast Atlantic. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 116-122.

1968. Occurrence of Micromesistius poutassou (Risso) larvae in the Norwegian Sea in June 1961. Rapp. Proc. Verb. Reun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer. 158: 122-125.

MICROPOGON

Hansen, D.J. 1970. Food, growth, migration, reproduction and abundance of pinfish, Lagodon rhomboides and Atlantic croaker, Micropogon undulatus, near Pensacola, Florida 1963-65. Fish. Bull. US Fish and Wildlife Serv. 68: 135-146.

Middaugh, D.P. and R.L. Yoakum. 1974. The use of chorionic gonadotropin to induce laboratory spawning of the Atlantic croaker, Micropogon undulatus, with notes on subsequent embryonic development. Chesapeake Sci. 15(2): 110-114.

MICROPTERUS

Brauhn, J.L. 1971. Isolation of Aeromonas liquefaciens from largemouth bass eggs and sac fry. Prog. Fish-Cult. 33(4): 236-237.

Brauhn, J.L., D. Holz and R.O. Anderson. 1972. August spawning of largemouth bass. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(4): 207-209.

Carlson, A.R. 1973. Induced spawning of largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides (Lacepede)). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102(2): 442-444.

Carlson, A.R. and J.G. Hale. 1972. Successful spawning of largemouth bass Micropterus salmoides (Lacepede) under laboratory conditions. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 101: 539-542.

Carlson, C.A. and M.H. Shealy, Jr. 1972. Marking larval largemouth bass with radiostrontium. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(4): 455-458.

Chew, R.L. 1972. The failure of a largemouth bass, Micropterus salmonids floridanus (leSueur), to spawn in eutrophic, over-crowded environments. In: Proceedings of the 26th Annual Conference, Southeastern Assoc. of Game and Fish Commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN(USA), 22-25 Oct 72, Mitchell, A.L. (ed.): 306-319.

Driscoll, D.P. 1969. Sexing the largemouth bass with an otoscope. Prog. Fish-Cult. 31: 183-184.

Esch, G.W. and W.J. Huffines. 1973. Histopathology associated with endoparasitic helminths in bass. J. Parasitol. 59(2): 306-313.

Laurence, G.C. 1969. The energy expenditure of largemouth bass larvae, Micropterus salmoides during yolk absorption. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98: 398-405.

1971. Digestion rate of larval largemouth bass. N.Y. Fish Game J. 18(1): 52-56.

Pflieger, W.L. 1966. Reproduction of the smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui) in a small Ozark stream. Am. Midl. Nat. 76: 410-418.

Ryan, P.W., J.W. Avault, Jr. and R.O. Smitherman. 1970. Food habits and spawning of the spotted bass in Tchefuncte river, southeastern Louisiana. Progr. Fish-Cult. 32: 162-167.

Schneider, C.P. 1971. SCUBA observations of spawning smallmouth bass. N.Y. Fish Game J. 18(2): 112-116.

Smitherman, R.O. and J.S. Ramsey. 1971. Observations on spawning and growth of four species of basses (Micropterus) in ponds. In: 25 Annu. Conf. Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Charleston, SC (USA) 17 Oct 1971 (Webb, J.W. Ed.): 357-365.

Snow, J.R. 1970. Fecundity of largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides, Lacepede receiving artificial food. In: Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. September 27-30, 1970, Atlanta, Georgia, Webb, J.W. (ed.): 550-559.

1972. Controlled culture of largemouth bass fry. In: Proceedings of the 26th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN(USA), 22-25 Oct 72, Mitchell, A.L. (ed.): 392-398.

Stevens, R.E. 1972. Hormonal relationships affecting maturation and ovulation in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides). Diss. Abstr. Int. 32B: 4305-4306, Jan 72, abstr. order no. 72-3542 (original 103p).

Toots, H. 1972. Largemouth black bass, Micropterus salmoides (Lacepede) 1902. Rhodesia Agric. J. 69(2): 27-34.

Turner, G.E. and H.R. MacCrimmon. 1970. Reproduction and growth of small mouth bass, Micropterus dolomieui, in a precambrian lake. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 27: 395-400.

Wallace, C.R. 1972. Embryonic and larval development of the smallmouth bass at 23°C. Prog. Fish-Cult. 34(4): 237-239.

Wheat, T.E., W.F. Childers, E.T. Miller and G.S. Whitt. 1971. Genetic and in vitro molecular hybridization of malate dehydrogenase isozymes in interspecific bass (Micropterus) hybrids. Anim. Blood Groups and Biochem. Genet. 2(1): 3-14.

Wheat, T.E., W.F. Childers and G.S. Whitt. 1974. Biochemical genetics of hybrid sunfish; differential survival of heterozgotes. Biochem. Genet. 11(3): 205-219.

Whitt, G.S., W.F. Childers and P.L. Cho. 1973. Allelic expression at enzyme loci in an intertribal hybrid sunfish. J. Hered. 64(2): 55-60.

Whitt, G.S., W.F. Childers and T.E. Wheat. 1971. The inheritance of tissue specific lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in interspecific bass (Micropterus) hybrids. Biochem. Genet. 5(3): 257-273.

MICRORASBORA

Housz, F.M.I. 1963. Breeding habits of Microrasbora rubescens. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 16: 161-164.

MICROSTOMUS

Howell, B.R. 1972. Premlinary experiments on the rearing of larval lemon sole Microstomus kitt (Walbaum) on cultured foods. Aquaculture 1(1): 39-44.

Ishito, Y. 1972. The characteristics of distribution and migratory pattern of the slime-flounder, Microstomus achne (Jordan & Starks), adjusted by the life of their young and adult stages in the north-eastern sea area of Japan. Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. 32: 23-46.

Pullin, R.S.V. 1971-1973. The control of reproduction of captive fish. Special Research Grant GR/3/871A. Annual Report, Oct. 69-Oct. 70, Oct. 70-Oct. 71, Oct. 71-Oct. 72. Unpublished.

Rae, B.B. 1965. The Lemon Sole. The Whitefriars Press Ltd, Lon.: 106 pp.

Simpson, T.H., R.S. Wright, S.V. Hunt and C.S. Wardle. 1969. In vitro biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the lemon sole, Microstomus kitt. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(3): 532.

MICTOPHUM

Bonina, M.T. and A. Contini. 1974. Annual observation on the cytochemical variations of the growing oocytes of the teleost Mictophum punctatum Raf. Mem. Biol. Mar. Oceanogr. Messina 4(2): 23-42.

MINYTREMA

McSwain, L.E. and R.M. Gennings. 1972. Spawning behaviour of the spotted sucker Minytrema melanops (Rafinesque). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 101(4): 738-740.

Roberts, J.R. 1967. Fecundity of the spotted sucker in Pine Creek, Center Hill reservoir. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 42: 78.

Abramova, N.B., T.V. Likhman and A.A. Neifakh. 1965. Mechanism of increase in respiration intensity during embryonic development of fish (loach). Fedn. Proc. (Transl. Suppl.) 25: T489-492, May-Jun 66.

Aitkhozhin, M.A., N.V. Belitsina and A.S. Spinin. 1964. Nucleic acids during early development of fish embryos (Misgurnus fossilis). Biokhimiya 29: 169.

Akhalkatsi, R.G., M. Simiĉ, M.J. Timofeeva and C.A. Kafiani. 1970. RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of early embryos of loach. Biokhimiya 35: 1193-1201.

Beritashvili, D.R., I.S. Kvavilashvili and C.A. Kafiani. 1969 Redistribution of K^+ in cleaving eggs of a fish Misgurnus fossilis. Exp. Cell Res. 56: 113-116.

Bozhkova, V.P., I.S. Kvavilashvili, N.N. Rott and L.M. Chailakhyan. 1974. Correlation between the periods of cyclic changes in the membrane, electricial characteristics and the phases of cyto and karyokinesis in dividing eggs of the loach and the axolotl. Tsitologiya 16: 709-716.

Buznikov, G.A., I.V. Chudakova and N.C. Zvezdina. 1964. Role of neurohumours in early embryogenesis. 1.Serotonin content of developing embryos of sea urchin and loach. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 12: 563-573.

Chailakhyan, M.M. and E.N. Shilyanskaya. 1973. Effect of Na^+ and K^+ ions on development of loach embryos in egg membranes. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 4: 88-91.

1973. Properties of plasma membranes in the early embryonal development of the loach. Tsitologiya 15: 45-51.

Chyestukhin, A.V. 1969. The effect of cortisone on development of the embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus nudus and the loach Misgurnus fossilis and biosynthesis of nucleic acids. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 187(4): 956-959.

Dontsova, G.V. 1965. Changes of the cytochromoxidase activity on the early development of loach and study of the role of nucleic in this process. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 26: 585-596.

Dontsova, G.V. and T.I. Ivanchik. 1970. Synthesis of high-molecular RNA during early embryogenesis of loach. Biokhimiya 35: 167-171.

Donzova, G.L. and A.A. Neyfakh. 1964. Increase in cytochrome oxidase activity in homogenates and isolated mitochondria of loach embryos. Biokhimiya 29: Jul-Aug 64.

1969. Synthesis of high polymeric RNA in isolated blastoderms and dissociated cells of loach embryos. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 184(5): 1253.

Egami, N. and K. Aoki. 1966. Effects of x-irradiation on the body of the ovary in the loach, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus. Annot. Zool. Jap. 39(1): 7-15.

Ermolaeva, L.P. and L. S. Mil'man. 1973. Peculiariities of NADPH generation in oocytes and embryos of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 9(1): 558-563.

Gause, G.G., Jr. and V.S. Mikhailov. 1973. State of the DNA synthesizing system in isolated mitochondria from the mature eggs of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Biochim, Biophys. Acta 324(2): 189-198.

1974. Content of D-looped molecules in mitochondrial DNA from unfertilized eggs and developing embryos of Misgurnus fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 217(5): 1197-1200.

Gineitis, A.A., I.A. Vinogradova, H.H. Nivinskas and V.I. Vorobjev. 1970. Histones from the sperm and embryos of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis. Tsitologiya 12(2): 198-203.

Glushankova, M.A., N.S. Korobtsova, A.A. Kusakina and A.A. Nejfakh. 1973. Expression of genes controlling FDR-aldolase in fish embryos. Thermostability as a genetic marker. In: Biochemical genetics of fishes, Leningrad, 1973: 76-84.

Iurovitskii, I.G. and L.S. Mil'man. 1972. Change in the activity of enzymes of glycogen and hexosemonophosphates during the maturing of loach oocytes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 203(5): 1222-.

1972. Specific type of the regulation of glycogen synthase in loach oocytes and embryos. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 207(5): 1236-1239.

1973. Role of K ions in regulation of oocytes and embryos of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol. 8: 445-447.

Jasinski, A. 1973. Electron microscopic study of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in the pond loach, Misgurnus fossilis L. Acta Anat. 86(2): 228-252.

1974. Fine structure of the anterior neurohypophysis of the pond-loach, Misgurnus fossilis with reference to the neurosecretory innervation of intrinsic cells of the pars distalis. Acta Anat. 87(2): 193-208.

Jurovitsky, J.G. and L.S. Mil'man. 1967. Some characteristics of fructose diphosphatase from loach embryo. Biokhimiya 32:534-538.

Kafiani, C.A., R.G. Akhalkatsi and K.G. Gasaryan. 1973. Nuclear RNA polymerase activity and template efficiency of developing loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos. Biochim, Biophys. Acta 324(1): 133-142.

Kafiani, C.A., M.J. Timofeeva, N.L. Melnikova and A.A. Neyfakh. 1968. Rate of RNA synthesis in haploid and diploid embryos of loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Biochem. biophys. Acta 169: 274-277.

Kafiani, C.A., M.J. Timofeeva, A.A. Neyfakh, N.L. Melnikova and J.A. Rachkus. 1969. RNA synthesis in the early embryogenesis of a fish (Misgurnus fossilis). J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 21: 295-308.

Kafiani, K.A., M.Y. Timofeeva, A.A. Neyfakh and J.A. Rachkus. Effect of x-ray irradiation upon the synthesis of messenger RNA at the early stages of loach embryogenesis. Biokhimiya 31: 365-372.

Kirianov, G.I., B.F. Vaniushin and I.B. Kudriashova. 1971. DNA-methylase of groundling (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Biol.) 200(3): 729-732.

Knaack, J. 1963. Spawning behaviour of the European mud loach. Trop. Fish. Hobby 11(9): 28-39.

Kobayashi, H. 1963. Cytological aspects of fertilization in the cross between the funa (Carassius carassius) and the loach (Misgurnus anguillicaudatus). Biol. Bull. (Wood's Hole) 125: 114-124.

1963. Some cytological observations on fertilization in the loach (female) - funa (male) cross. Jap. J. Genet. 38: 113-122.

Kondratenko, V.G. and G.V. Neustroev. 1967. DNA synthesis in Misgurnus fossilis in the course of early embryogeny. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 172(6): 1460-.

Korolyev, M.B. and A.A. Neyfakh. 1965. Radiation investigation of morphogenetic functions of the nuclei in tissue differentiation in early development of fish embryo (loach, Misgurnus fossilis). Z. obsc. Biol. 26: 352-357.

Kostomarova, A.A. 1969. The differentiation capacity of isolated loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) blastoderm. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 22: 407-430.

Kostomarova, A.A. and G.M. Ignateva. 1968. Relation between the processes of karyotomy and cytotomy period of synchronous cleavage-divisions in the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 183: 490-492.

Kostomarova, A.A. and N.S. Korobtsova. 1970. Autoradiographic examination of the synthesis of nuclear RNA in intact embryos and isolated cells of Misgurnus fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 191(2): 493-.

Kotliarevskaia, N.V. 1967. Hatching of Misgurnus fossilis as dependent on its oxygen regime. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 177(5): 1245-.

1969. Particular characters of functioning of the hatching-gland in Misgurnus fossilis at different oxygen regimen. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 184(4): 1011-1013.

Kotomin, A.V. and G.V. Dontzova. 1969. Investigation of the genetic apparatus of the sperm in Misgurnus fossilis by means of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation. Genetika 5(7): 33-37.

Krigshaber, M.R. and A.A. Neufach. 1968. Protein synthesis in the blastoderm of a Misgurnus fossilis embryo. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 180(5): 1259-1261.

Krigsgaber, M.R. and A.A. Neyfakh. 1972. Investigation of the mode of nuclear control over protein synthesis in early development of loach and sea urchin. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 28: 491-509.

Kusen, S.J. and P.S. Oleshko. 1974. Changes in acid and alkaline ribonuclease activity during early embryogenesis in Misgurnus fossilis. Biokhim. Zh. Ukr. 46(2): 168-172.

Kusen, S.J. and I.S. Pashkovska. 1973. Effect of amino acids, hormones and actinomycin D on aminotransferase activities in unfertilized eggs of loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Uk. biokhim. Zh. 45(5): 565-570.

Kusen, S.J., L.I. Solohub, H.O. Oleksyn and T. Sen'Kus'Ya. 1974. Study of effect of glucose, lactate, fumarate and hormones on activity of enzymes of initial stages of glycolysis and pentosophosphate cycle in unfertilized eggs of loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Ukr. biokhim. Zh. 46(3): 389-392.

Kvavilashvili, I.S., V.P. Bozhkova and L.M. Chailakhyan. 1971. Periodic changes in resistance and membrane potential accompanying cleavage in eggs of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 2: 344-348.

Kvavilashvili, I.S., V.P. Bozhkova and K.A. Kafiani. 1971. Changes in the membrance potentials of loach eggs in early embryogenesis. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 2: 170-172.

Lebedev, N.V. and Chzhen Chzhen-Diun. 1963. Causes of egg heterogeneity in some fishes, (carp and Loach). Zoologich. Zhur. (USSR) 42(2): 256-267.

Matyjewicz-Juszczyk, D. 1963. Blood-vessels of the ovary of the pond loach (Misgurnus fossilis L). Acta biol. cracov. Zool. 6: 45-58.

Mikhailov, V.S. and G.G. Gause, Jr. 1974. DNA synthesizing system in isolated mitochondria from unfertilized loach eggs and its artificial activation in vitro by the antibiotic bruneomycin. Molek. Biol. USSR 8: 108-118.

1974. Replication of mitochondrial DNA in the early development of Misgurnus fossilis. Devl. Biol. 41: 57-71.

Mil'man, L.S. 1965. Glycolysis in the embryonic development of loach. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 26: 237-240.

Mil'man, L.S. and Y.G. Daniukov. 1965. Question of the presence of antephase during the cleavage of loach (Misgurnus fossilis) eggs. Tsitologiia 7: 731-733.

Mil'man, L.S. and Y.G. Yurowitzky. 1966. Specific role of mitochondria in control of glycolysis during the development of fish embryo (loach). Expl. Cell. Res. 42: 478-483.

1967. Fructose 1, 6-diphosphate and 3', 5' cyclic AMP as positive effectors of pyruvate kinase in developing embryos (Misgurnus fossilis). Biochim, biophys. Acta 146: 301-304

1967. Control of glycolysis in early embryogenesis (loach). Biochim. biophys. Acta 148: 362-371.

1968. Control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by fructose diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate in loach embryos. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 179(2): 472-475.

1969. Enzymes of hexosemonophosphate shunt in the early development of loach. Biokhimiya 34: 376-380.

Neifakh, A.A., M.R. Krigsgaber and M.I. Il'in. 1968. Protein synthesis during the early development of Misgurnus fossilis, following radioinactivation of nuclei. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSR 181(1): 253-.

Neyfakh, A.A. and A.A. Koztomarova. 1971. Migration of newly synthesized RNA during mitosis. I. Fish embryonic cells (Misgurnus fossilis). Tsitologiya 13(2): 231-235.

1971. Migration of newly synthesized RNA during mitosis. 1. Embryonic cells of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Expl. Cell Res. 65: 340-344.

Neifakh, A.A., A.A. Kostomarova and T.A. Rubakova. 1974. Study of RNA transfer from nucleus to cytoplasm in early loach (Misgurnus fossilis) and hybrid loach female goldfish (Carassius auratus auratus) male embryos. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 4: 307-314.

Neyfakh, A.A., A.A. Kostomarova and T.A. Burakova. 1972. Transfer of RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in early development of fish. An autoradiographical study. Exp. Cell Res. 72(1): 223-232.

Neyfach, A.A. and V.P. Radievskaya. 1967. Morphogenetic function of nuclei in the goldfish and loach (Carassius auratus X Misgurnus fossilis) hybrids. Genetika No. 12: 80-88.

Neyfakh, A.A. and N.N. Rott. 1968. Quantitative approach to the detection of nuclear activity after differential damage to nucleus and cytoplasm in early development (loach-Misgurnus fossilis). J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 20: 129-140.

Neufakh, A.A., M.J. Timofeeva, M.R. Kriegshaber and N.A. Svetaylo. 1968. RNA and protein synthesis in the embryos of the hybrids: loach Misgurnus fossilis ♀ x goldfish Carassius auratus ♂. Genetika 4(12): 90-98.

Neustroev, G.V., V.G. Kondratenko and A.M. Kuzin. 1968. Effects of AET on the ova of Misgurnus fossilis under the action of γ - irradiation and radiotoxins. Radiobiologiia 8: 588-593.

Nikolskaya, I.S. and N.S. Stepahonova.1969. Effect of anaerobiosis on blastulation and ATP content in eggs of Misgurnus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 185(5): 1197-1200.

Ojima, Y. and S. Hitotsumachi. 1969. Cytogenetical studies in loaches (Pisces, Cobitidae) 1. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 78: 139-141.

Oshiro, T. and T. Hibiya. 1975. Presence of ovulation-inducing enzymes in ovarian follicles of loach. Bul. of the Jap. Soc. of Scientific Fish. 41: 115.

Ovchinnikov, L.P., M.A. Ajtkhozhin, T.E. Bystrova and A.S. Spirin. 1969. "Informosomes" of loach embryos (Misgurnus fossilis). 1. Sedimentation and density characteristics. Molekulyarnaya Biologiya 3: 449-464.

Ovchinnikov, L.P., A.C. Avanesov and A.S. Spirin. 1969. "Informosomes" of loach embryos (Misgurnus fossilis). 2. Evidence for their pre-existence in the cell. Molekulyarnaya Biologiya 3: 465-472.

Ovchinnikov, L.P., T.F. Bystrova and A.S. Spirin. 1969. Sedimentation and density characteristics of ribosomes and their subunits from embryos of Misgurnus fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 185(1): 210-213.

Ozyernyuk, N.D. 1970. Respiration intensity and ATP content during oogenesis of the loach. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 192: 242-245.

1972. Variation of mitochondria quantity in the process of loach oogenesis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 207(4): 974-977.

Patin, S.A., V.L. Pechkurenkov and I.A. Shekhanova. 1971. Kinetics and mechanisms of plutonium accumulation by Misgurnus fossilis. Radiobiologiya 11(5): 742-746.

Pechcurenkov, V.L. 1970. Rise of chromosomal aberrations of Misgurnus fossilis L. larvae developing in the Sr^{90} - Y^{90} solutions of various activity. Genetika 6(10): 67-68.

Rachkus, J.A., N.S. Kuprianova, M.J. Timofeeva and C.A. Kafiani. 1969. Homologies in RNA populations at different stages of embryogenesis. Mol. Biol. (USSR) 3: 617-626.

Raicu, P. and E. Taisescu. 1972. Misgurnus fossilis, a tetraploid fish species. J. Hered. 63(2): 92-94.

Raukas, E. and V.M. Mitiushin. 1967. Structure of nucleoproteins in spermatozoid heads of the loach. Tsitologiia 9: 818-822.

Romashov, D.D. and V.N. Belyaeva. 1964. Cytology of radiation gynogenesis and androgenesis in the loach. Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR (En. Ed. translated by Consultants Bureau) 157: 503-6, (original pages 964-7)

1965. Analysis of the origin of diploidy under the action of cooling during radiation gynogenesis in the loach. Tsitologiia 7: 607-615.

Rott, N.N. and G.A. Sheveleva. 1968. Changes in the rate of cell divisions in the course of early development of diploid and haploid loach embryos. J. Embryol. exp. Morph. 20: 141-150.

Shekhanova, I.A., V.S. Bel'makov and V.I. Lapin. 1969. Effect of strontium-90-yttrium-90 on breeding loach kept in solutions of various activities. Communication II. Vop. Ikhtiol. 9: 627-635.

Skoblina, M.N. 1974. Maturation of loach oocytes under the influence of chorionic gonadotropin. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 4: 284-287.

Smirnova, I.B. and R.V. Latsis. 1970. Variation in radiosensitivity and SH-group content in early embryogenesis of the loach. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 192: 915-916.

Smirnova, I.B., R.V. Latsis and E.V. Frolova. 1973. Radiosensitivity of cleavaging eggs of Misgurnus fossilis under colchicine-induced depression of mitosis. Radiobiologiya 13(3): 442-445.

Solovyeva, I.A. and M.Y. Timofeeva. 1973. Low molecular weight RNAs in loach embryogenesis. Mol. Biol. 7(6): 908-915.

Solov'eva, I.A., M.Y. Timofeeva and I.E. Sosinskaya. 1974. Transfer RNAs in early embryogenesis of fish. Communication 1. Content of tRNA in the unfertilized egg and developing embryo of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 4: 315-320.

1974. Transfer of RNAs in early fish embryology. Communication 2. Synthesis of tRNAs at early developmental stages of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 4: 504-511.

Spirin, A.S. 1969. Informosomes (RV). Europe J. Biochem. 10: 20-35.

Spirin, A.S., N.V. Belitsina and M.A. Aitkhozhin. 1965. Messenger RNA in early embryogenesis (Loach). Fedn. Proc. (Transl. Suppl.) 24: T907-915.

Timofeeva, M.Y. and K.A. Kafiani. 1964. Nucleic acids of unfertilized eggs of developing loach embryos. Biokhimiya 29: 110-115.

Timofeeva, M.Y., A.A. Neyfakh and A.A. Strokov. 1971. Transfer of RNA into cytoplasmic protein-synthesizing complexes in the embryos of haploid loach and haploid hybrids loach ♀ (Misgurnus fossilis) X goldfish ♂ (Carassius auratus). Genetika 7(2): 93-102.

Timofeeva, M.Y. and I.A. Solovjeva. 1973. Transfer RNA synthesis in early embryogenesis. FEBS Lett. 33(3): 327-330.

Vanyushin, B.F., G.I. Kiryanov, I.B. Kudryashova and A.N. Belozersky. 1971. DNA-methylase in loach embryos (Misgurnus fossilis). FEBS Lett. 15(4): 313-316.

Vinogradova, I.D., Z.N. Faleeva and I.L. Shekhtman. 1968. Problem of permeability and the relationship between S35-cysteamine and cell components of the sperm of Misgurnus fossilis. Radiobiologiia 8: 34-39.

Vinogradova, I.D. and Y.L. Shekhtman. 1968. The action of some protecting substances on embryonic survival and the viscous properties of DNA of the loach, Misgurnus fossilis. after irradiation. Radiobiologiya 8: 811-815.

Vorobyev, V.I., A.A. Gineitis and I.A. Binogradova. 1969. Histones in early embrogenesis (Incl. loach). Expl. Cell Res. 57: 1-7.

Yermolaeva, L.P. and L.S. Mil'man. 1974. Redox state of nicotinamide adenine nucleotide and phosphorylated state of adenine nucleotide in oocytes and embryos of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Wilhelm Roux. Arch. EntwMech. Org. 174(3): 297-.

1974. The redox state of NAD and NADP couple in loach oocytes and embryos. Biokhimiya 39: 314-318.

Yurowitzki, Y.G. and L.S. Mil'man. 1968. Effect of some metabolites on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in loach embryos. Biochim. biophys. Acta 151: 270-272.

1971. Coordinative changes in the activities of enzymes in carbohydrate metabolism during oogenesis in Mysgurnus (sic) fossilis. FEBS Lett. 14(2): 105-106.

1971. Coordinated changes in activity of the enzymes of glycolytic chain in the course of loach oogenesis. Biokhimiya 36: 1130-1136.

1972. Activity of glucose-6-phosphate gluconeogenesis and dehydrogenase enzymes in fertilized and unfertilized loach ova. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 3: 87-89.

1972. Changes in enzyme activity of glycogen and hexose metabolism during oocyte maturation in a teleost, Misgurnus fossilis L. Wilhelm Roux Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 171 (1): 48-54.

Yurowitzki, Y.G. and L.S. Mil'man. 1973. Interconversion of active and inactive forms of phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase in oocytes and embryos of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Wilhelm Roux' Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 173(1): 1-8.

1973. Role of energy wasteful cycle in the control of hexosephosphate level in loach oocytes and embryos. Biokhimiya 38: 309-317.

1974. Glycogen synthetase in oocytes and embryos of loach. Biokhimiya 39: 86-95.

Yurovitskii, Y.G., L.S. Mil'man and N.D. Ozernyuk. 1972. Certain characteristics of glycolysis regulation in loach oocytes. Sov. J. Dev. Biol. 3: 331-338.

1972. Some peculiarities of glycolytic regulation in the loach oocytes. Ohtoteheb 3(4): 405-414.

Zhukov, Y.V. 1971. New trematodes from marine and freshwater fishes of the basins of the Japan and Yellow Seas. Parazitologiya 5(2): 155-161.

Zotin, A.I. and N.D. Ozerniuk. 1966. Effect of temperature on respiration and ATP level at the period of egg gastrulation in Misgurnus fossilis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 171(4): 1002-1004.

MOENKHAUSIA

Willemse, M.T.M. and J.M. Denuce. 1973. Hatching glands in the teleosts Brachydanio rerio, Danio malabaricus, Moenkhausia oligolepis and Barbus schuberti. Dev. Growth & Different 15: 169-178.

MOLLIENESIA

Baird, R.C. 1968. Aggressive behaviour and social organization in Mollienesia latipinna Le Sueur. Texas J. Sci. 20: 157-176.

Parzefall, J. 1970. Morphological studies on a cavernicolous form of Mollienesia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae). Z. Morphol. Tiere 68(4): 323-342.

Van den Hurk, R. 1974. Steroidogenesis in the testis and gonadotropic activity in the pituitary during postnatal development of the black molly (Mollienisia latipinna). Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Ser. C. 77(2): 193-200.

Van den Hurk, R. and P. Barends. 1974. Cytochemistry of the intratesticular efferent duct system of the black molly (Mollienisia latipinna). Proc. K. Ned. Acad. Wet. C. 77(3): 205-214.

Van den Hurk, R., J. Meek and J. Peute. 1974. Ultrastructural study of the testis of the black molly (Mollienisia latipinna). I. The intratesticular efferent duct system. Proc. K. Ned. Acad. Wet. C. 77(5): 460-469.

Van den Hurk, R., J. Meek and J. Peute. 1974. Ultrastructural study of the testis of the black molly (Mollienisia latipinna). II. Sertoli cells and leydig cells. Proc. K. Ned. Acad. Wet C. 77(5): 470-476.

Van den Hurk, R., C.M.C. Van der Lelyvan Bommel and P.G.W.J. Van Oordt. 1974. Distribution of 3β- & 3α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in developing testis of the black molly (Mollienisia latipinna). Gen. comp. Endocr. 22: 393-394.

Zeiske, E. 1968. Pre-adaptations in Mollienisia sphenops (Pisces, Poeciliidae) to life in underground waters. Z. Vergl. Physiol. 58: 190-222.

MONOPTERUS

Anon. 1964. Mature female is a male. (Sex reversal in Monopterus albus). Sea Frontiers 10: 179.

Chan, S.T.H. 1970. Natural sex reversal in vertebrates (RV). Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Ser. B. 259: 59-71.

Chan, S.T.H. and J.G. Phillips. 1969. Seasonal cycle in gonadal lipid distribution and postnuptial occurrence of progesterone in Monopterus albus after sex reversal from ovary to testis. J. Endocr. 43: liii, abstr.

1969. The biosynthesis of steroids by the gonads of the ricefield eel Monopterus albus at various phases during natural sex reversal. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 619-636.

Chan, S.T.H., O. Wai-Sum, F. Tang and B. Lofts. 1972. Biopsy studies on the natural sex reversal in Monopterus albus (Pisces: Teleostei). J. Zool. Lond. 167(4): 415-421.

Liem, K.F. 1963. Sex reversal as a natural process in the synbranchiform fish Monopterus albus. Copeia 303-313.

Tang, F., S.T. Chan and B. Lofts. 1974. Effect of steroid hormones on process of natural sex reversal in ricefield eel, Monopterus albus. Gen. and Comp. Endocrinol. 24: 227-241.

1974. Effect of Mammalian luteinizing hormone on natural sex reversal of ricefield eel, Monopterus albus (Zuiew) Gen. and Comp. Endocrinol. 24: 242-248.

1974. Δ^5 3β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the ovary of the ricefield eel, Monopterus albus. Experientia 30: 316-317.

Wai-Sum, O. and S.T.H. Chan. 1974. Cytological study on the structure of the pituitary gland of Monopterus albus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 24(2): 208-221.

Wai-Sum, O. and S.T.H. Chan. 1974. Study on thyroid gland and TSH cells in pituitary of ricefield eel, Monopterus albus. Gen. and Comp. Endocrinology. 24: 99-112.

MORMYRIDAE

Mattei, X, C. Mattei, C. Reizer and J.L. Chevalier. 1972. Ultrastructure of aflagellate spermatozoa of Mormyridae (teleost fish). J. Microsc. 15(1): 67-78.

Okedi, J. 1969. Observations on the breeding growth of certain mormyrid fishes of the Lake Victoria Basin (Pisces: Mormyridae). Revue Zool. Bot. Afr. 79: 34-64.

MORMYRUS

Scott, D.B.C. 1974. The reproductive cycle of Mormyrus kannume Forsk. (Osteoglossomorpha, Mormyriformes) in Lake Victoria, Uganda. J. Fish Biol. 6(4): 447-454.

MORONE

Alessio, G., P. Bronzi, G. Gandolfi and B. Schreiber. 1973. First results on the artificial reproduction of bass, Morone labrax (L.), reared in brackish water. Rend. Ist. Lomb. Accad. Sci. Lett. (B), 107: 93-106.

Auld, A.H. and J.R. Schubel. 1974. Preliminary observations on the efficacy of a commercially available fungal inhibitor and its toxicity to fish eggs. Chesapeake Sci. 15(2): 115-116.

Barnabe, G. 1972. Contribution to the biological study of Dicentrarchus labrax L. in the Seta area (France). Thes. 3e cycle Univ. Sci. Techn. Languedoc. Montpellier: 97p.

Bulkley, R.V. 1969. Reproductive cycle of yellow bass Morone mississippiensis in Clear Lake, Iowa. Diss. Abstr. 30: 2956B, Dec 69, abstr. order No. 69-20, 627 (original 127p).

Chittenden, M.E., Jr. 1971. Status of the striped bass Morone saxatilis, in the Delaware River. Chesapeake Sci. 12(3): 131-136.

di Prisco, L.C. and G. Chieffi. 1963. Ormoni sessuali e attività steroide-3β-olo-deidrogenasica nel testicolo di Morone labrax. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. mat. fish. nat. 34:443-446.

Dovel, W.L. and J.R. Edmunds. 1971. Recent changes in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) spawning sites and commercial fishing areas in Upper Chesapeake Bay; possible influencing factors. Chesapeake Sci., 12(1): 33-39.

Erickson, K.E., J. Harper, G.C.Mensinger and D. Hicks. 1971. Status and artificial reproduction of striped bass from Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma. In: 25, Annu. Conf. Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Charleston, SC, USA 17 Oct 71 (Webb, J.W., Ed.): 513-522.

Kelly, J.R., Jr. 1971. Propagation of striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Diss. Abstr. Int. B31: 4415, Feb 71, abstr. Order no. 71-4010, (original 113p).

Kerby, J.H., V.G. Burrell, Jr. and C.E. Richards. 1971. Occurrence and growth of striped bass x white bass hybrids in the Rappahannock River, Virginia. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(4): 787-790.

Lasker, R. 1974. Induced maturation and spawning of marine fish at the southwest fisheries centre La Jolla, California. 5th Annual Workshop, World Mariculture Society Workshop 1974: 313-318.

Morgan, R.P. II, T.S.Y. Koo and G.E. Krantz. 1972. Albumin polymorphism in the white perch, Morone americana. Chesapeake Sci. 13(1): 66-68.

Newton, S.H. and R.B. Kilambi. 1969. Determination of sexual maturity of white bass from ovum diameters. SWest. Nat. 14: 213-220.

1973. Fecundity of the white bass, Morone chrysops (Rafinesque), in Beaver Reservoir, Arkansas. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102(2): 446-448.

O'Rear, C.W., Jr. 1972. The toxicity of zinc and copper to striped bass eggs and fry with methods for providing confidence limits. In: Proceedings of the 26th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish commissioners, held at Knoxville, TN(USA), 22-25 Oct 72, Mitchell, A.L. (ed.): 484-489.

Priegel, G.R. 1971. Age and rate of growth of the white bass in the Lake Winnebago, Wisconsin. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 100(3): 567-569.

Ritchie, D.E., Jr. 1970. Evaluation of gonadal biopsy technique in striped bass based on tagged fish returns. Chesapeake Sci. 11(4): 210-215.

Williams, H.M. 1971. Preliminary fecundity studies of the hybrid (striped bass x white bass) in two South Carolina reservoirs. In: 25th Annu. Conf. Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Charles. SC, USA, 17 Oct 71 (Webb, J.W., Ed.): 536-542.

MORONIDAE

Rafail, S.Z. 1971. Investigations on Sciaenidae and Moronidae catches on the total catch by beach seine on the UAR Mediterranean coast. Stud. Rev. Gen. Fish. Counc. Mediterr. (48): 1-26.

MOXOSTOMA

Hackney, P.A., G.R. Hooper and J.F. Webb. 1970. Spawning behavior, age and growth and sport fishery for the silver redhorse, Moxostoma anisurum (Rafinesque), in the Flint River, Alabama. In: Proceedings of the 24th Annual Conference, Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Sept. 27-30, 1970, Webb, J.W. (Ed.): 569-576.

Kilgen, R.H. 1974. Artificial spawning and hatching techniques for blacktail redhorse. Progr. Fish. Cult. 36: 174.

MUGIL

Abraham, B. 1964. Study of the oogenesis and egg resorption in the mullets, Mugil cephalus and Mugil capito, in Israel. Proc. gen. Fish. Counc. Mediterr. F.A.O. No. 7: 435-453.

1967. Seasonal changes in the testes of Mugil cephalus and M. capito in Israel. Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Stn. Israel No. 45: 3-5.

Abraham, M. 1974. Neurosecretory innervation of the pituitary of Mugil cephalus (Teleostei). Gen. comp. Endocr. 22: 336. abstr.

1974. Ultrastructure of the cell types and of the neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus from freshwater, the sea and a hypersaline lagoon. 2. Proximal pars distalis. Gen. comp. Endocr. 24(2): 121-131.

1972. Cell types and neurosecretory innervation in pituitary of Mugil cephalus (teleostei) from freshwater, sea and a hypersaline lagoon. Gen. and Comparative Endocrinology. 18: 572. abstr.

1971. Ultrastructure of cell types and neurosecretory innervation in pituitary of Mugil-cephalus L from freshwater, sea and a hypersaline lagoon. 1. Rostral pars distalis. Gen. and Comp. Endocr. 17: 334-350.

Abraham, M. and N. Blanc-Livni. 1969. Ultrastructure of prolactin secreting cells in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus (Teleostei) from sea and freshwater environment. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(3): 489. abstr.

Abraham, M., N. Blanc and A. Yashouv. 1966. Oogenesis in 5 species of grey mullets (Teleostei, Mugilidae) from natural and landlocked habitats. J. Zool. 15: 155-172.

1968. Persistant yolk nuclei in the oocytes of Mugil cephalus when confined to freshwater environment. Annls Embryol. Morphogen. 1: 169-178.

Abraham, M., A. Yashouv and N. Blanc. 1967. Experimental induction of ovulation in Mugil capito confined in freshwater. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D. 265(11): 818-821.

Angelos, H.G. 1971. A preliminary report on the observation and possibilities of induced spawning in mullet and milkfish. Occas. Pap. Indo-Pac. Fish. Counc. 71(8): 1-12.

Anon. 1972. Mullet spawned in Hawaii marine fish hatchery. Fish. News Int. 11(5): 82.

Anon. 1972,73. The grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.): induced breeding and larval rearing. Oceanic Inst. Waimanalo, Hawaii, Vol. I, 1970-72, Report No. 01-72-76-1, 202pp. Vol. II, 1972-73, Report No. 01-73-128, 104pp.

Avanesov, E.M. 1972. Present spawning conditions of mullets (genus Mugil) in the Caspian Sea. J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.) 12(3): 419-425.

Balakrishnan, K.P. and C.B.L. Devi. 1970. Preliminary observations on the circulatory system in eggs and early larvae of some teleostean fishes. Mar. Biol. 6: 256-261.

Blanc, N. and M. Abraham. 1968. Evaluation of possible gonadotropes in the hypophysis of Cyprinus carpio and Mugil cephalus. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. D 267(10): 958-961.

Blanc-Livni, N. and M. Abraham. 1969. Endocrine aspects of reproduction in the mugil (Teleostei) in relation to freshwater and marine habitats. Verhandl. Int. Ver. Limnol. 17: 625-629.

1970. Influence of environmental salinity on the prolactin and gonadotropin secreting regions in the pituitary of Mugil (teleostei). Gen. comp. Endocr. 14(1): 184-197.

Blanc-Livni, N., M. Abraham, C. Leray and A. Yashouv. 1969. Histochemical localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the ovary of a Eury-haline Teleost fish, Mugil capito. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(3): 493.

Chao, N.H., H.P. Chen and I.C. Liao. 1974. Study on cryogenic preservation of grey mullet sperm. Aquaculture 2: 25-39.

Chao, N.H., H.P. Chen, J.K. Sherman and J.C. Liao. 1974. Experiment on cryogenic preservation of grey mullet sperm. II. Effect of dilution and cryoprotective agents on prefreeze motility and fertility of mullet spermatozoa. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 3: 167-175.

Chao, N.H., H.P. Chen, L.C. Tseng, Y.M. Su and I.C. Liao. 1973. Experiment on cryogenic preservation of grey mullet sperm. I. Study on the biological characteristics and effect of protectants. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 2: 79-89.

Chatterjee, K. and A. Majhi. 1973. Chromosomes of Mugil parsia Hamilton (Teleostei, Mugiliformes: Mugilidae). Genen Phaenen 16(2): 51-54.

Donaldson, E.M. and Z.H. Shehadeh. 1972. Effect of salmon gonadotropin on ovarian and testicular development in immature grey mullet, Mugil cephalus, p. 71-85. In: Z.H. Shehadeh (principal investigator) and K.S. Norris (co-investigator). The grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.): induced breeding and larval rearing research 1970-1972. Publ. Oceanic Inst. Waimanalo, Hawaii Rep. No. 01. 72-76-1. (2)

Donato, A. and A. Contini. 1974. Vitellogenetic processes and cytochemical aspects in the growing oocytes of the benthonic teleost Mugil chelo Cuv. Acta Histochem. 49(1): 132-141.

Eckstein, B. 1967. Steroidogenesis in the gonads of Mugil cephalus (mullet). Gen. comp. Endocr. 9(3): 447.

Eckstein, B. and U. Eylath. 1968. Steroidogenesis in testicular tissue of a teleost, Mugil cephalus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25: 207-212.

1969. Metabolism of 11-ketotestosterone in ovaries of a teleost, Mugil capito, from the sea and from freshwater. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(3): 503.

1970. The occurrence and biosynthesis in vitro of 11-ketotestosterone in ovarian tissue of the mullet, Mugil capito, derived from two biotopes. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 14: 396-403.

Eylath, U. and B. Eckstein. 1969. Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by ovarian tissue of mullets from sea and freshwater. Gen. comp. Endocr. 13(3): 504-505.

1969. Isolation of 11-ketotestosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone from ovaries of the common mullet, Mugil capito. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 58-62.

Fitch, J.E. 1972. A case for striped mullet, Mugil cephalus, spawning at sea. Calif. Fish Game 58(3): 246-248.

Gandolfi, G, E. Caronna and P. Orsini. 1969. Hermaphroditism in Mugil saliens Risso (Pisces, Mugilidae). Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. 24: 61-70.

Gandolfi, G. and P. Orsini. 1968. Artificial fertilization in Mugil capito treated with hypophyseal gonadotropin extract of tunny, Thunnus thunnus. Rc. Ist. Lomb. Sci. Lett. 102B: 15-22.

1969. Tentativi di maturazione sessuale anticipata in Mugil saliens (Teleostei, Mugilidae). Ateneo parmense, Acta bio-med. 40: 302-307.

1970. Some observations on the reproductive biology of Mugil saliens from the Venice Lagoon. Boll. Pisca Piscic. Idrobiol. 25(1): 85-93.

Hamis, A.H.H. 1972. On young mullet from the Black Sea and the southeast Mediterranean Sea. Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr. (VNIRO) 90: 142-147.

Hines, R. and A. Yashouv. 1971. Some environmental factors influencing the activity of spermatozoa of Mugil capito Cuvier, a grey mullet. J. Fish. Biol. 3(2): 123-127.

Hwang, S.W., H.P. Chen, D.L. Lee and I.C. Liao. 1972. Preliminary results in the cryogenic preservation of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus) sperm. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 1(2): 1-7.

Johnson, D.W. 1972. Variations in the interrenal and corpuscles of Stannius of Mugil cephalus from the Colorado river and its estuary. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 19(1): 7-25.

Kuo, C.M., Z.H. Shehadeh and K.K. Milisen. 1973. A preliminary report on the development, growth and survival of laboratory reared larvae of the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L. J. Fish Biol. 5(4): 459-470.

Kuo, C.M., Z.H. Shehadeh and C.E. Nash. 1973. Induced spawning of captive grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.) females by injection of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG). Aquaculture 1(4): 429-432.

Kuo, C.M. and C.E. Nash. 1974. Recent progress on control of ovarian development and induced spawning of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). Symp. Grey Mullet, Haifa, June 1974.

Kuo, C.M., C.E. Nash and Z.H. Shehadeh. 1974. A procedural guide to induce spawning in grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). Aquaculture 3(1): 1-14.

1974. The effects of temperature and photoperiod on ovarian development in captive grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). Aquaculture 3(1): 25-43.

Krishtin, E.G. 19 Problems in biology of reproduction of anchovy, mullet and horsemackerel in the Novorossisk Bay. In: Biological Investigations of the Black Sea and its Industrial Resources: 204-207.

Leray, C. 1963. Etude de l'incorporation de cysteine marquée au soufre 35 dans le système hypothalamo-hypophsaire et plus spécialement dans l'adenhypophyse chez un Téléostéen, Mugil cephalus L. C.R. Acad. Sci. 256: 795-798.

1966. Method of selective precipitation by trichloracetic acid in the histophysiological study of pituitary in a teleost, Mugil cephalus. C.R. Seanc. Soc. Biol. 160(3): 582-585.

Leray, C., B. Bonnet, A. Febvre, F. Vallet and P. Pic. 1970. Some peripheral actions of thyroid hormones in Mugil auratus L. Annales d' Endocrinol. 31(3): 567-572.

Leray, C., P. Pic, B. Bonnet and F. Vallet. 1969. Aspects comparés de l'activité throidienne sur la physiologie de Mugil auratus. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 13: 3, abstr.

Ling, S.W. 1970. A brief review of the work done on the induced breeding of Mugil cephalus in Taiwan. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore, 1: 1-12.

1970. A note on the progress of experiments on the induced breeding of Mugil cephalus in Taiwan. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore, 1: 143.

Liao, I.C. 1969-71. Artificial propagation of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L. Coll. Reprints Tungkang Mar. Lab. Vol. 1 (A-No. 3): 27-30.

1974. Experiments on induced breeding of the grey mullet in Taiwan from 1963 to 1973. Aquaculture 2(2): 1-24.

Liao, I.C., C.S. Cheng, L.C. Tseng, M.Y. Lim, L.S. Hsieh and H.P. Chen. 1972. Preliminary report on mass propagation of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L. Chin. Amer. Jt. Comm. Rural Reconst. #12: 1-14.

Liao, I.C., D.L. Lee, M.Y. Lim and M.C. Lo. 1971. Preliminary report on induced breeding of pond-reared mullet, Mugil cephalus Linnaeus. Fish. Ser. Chin.-Am. Jt. Comm. Rural Reconstr. 11: 30-35.

Liao, J.C., Y.J. Lu, T.L. Huang and M.C. Lin. 1970. Experiments on induced breeding of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus Linnaeus. Chin. Amer. Jt. Comm. Rural Reconst. No. 11: 30-35.

1972. Experiments on induced breeding of the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus Linnaeus. In: Coastal aquaculture in the Indo-Pacific region, Pillay, T.V.R. (Ed.), Fishing News (Books) Ltd. 1972: 213-243.

Liao, I.C., L.C. Tseng and C.S. Cheng. 1972. Preliminary report on induced natural fertilization of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L. Aquaculture 2: 17-21.

Linton, J.R. and M.S. Proctor. 1974. Isolation and characterization of melanocyte stimulating factors from pituitary gland of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus. Comp. Biochem. and Physiol. 49: 323-329.

Livni, N. 1971. Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (Teleostei). Histochem. J. 3: 405-414.

Moe, M.A. 1966. Hermaphroditism in mullet, Mugil cephalus. Q. Jl. Fla. Acad. Sci. 29: 111-116.

Morovic, D. 1963. Age and size at sexual maturity in Mugil in the Adriatic. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer. Medit. 17: 779-786.

Nash, C.E., C.M. Kuo and S.C. McConnel. 1974. Operational procedures for rearing larvae of the grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.) Aquaculture 3(1): 15-24.

Ochiai, A. and S. Umeda. 1969. Spawning aspects of the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L. living on the coastal region of Kochi Prefecture. Jap. J. Ichthyol. 16: 50-54.

Oren, O.H. 1971. International biological programme: co-ordinated studies on grey mullets. Mar. Biol. 10(1): 30-33.

Peterson, G.L. and Z.H. Shehadeh. 1971. Changes in blood components of the mullet, Mugil cephalus L. following treatment with salmon gonadotropin and methyltestosterone. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 38B: 451-457.

1971. Subpopulations of the Hawaiian striped mullet Mugil cephalus: analysis of variations of nuclear eye-lens protein electropherograms and nuclear eye-lens weights. Mar. Biol. 11(1): 52-60.

Pien, P.C. and I.C. Liao. 1974. Preliminary report of the histological studies on the mullet gonad related with hormone treatment. Aquaculture 2(2): 40-48.

Sand, D.M. and H. Schlenk. 1969. The polyunsaturated alcohols in wax esters of fish roe. Lipids (Amer. Oil. Chem. Soc.) 4: 303-304.

Senkevich, N.K. and N.I. Kulikova. 1970. Intraspecific differentiation of serum proteins in the blood of Black Sea mullets. J. Ichthyol. 10(4): 538-544.

Shehadeh, Z.H. and J.N. Ellis. 1970. Induced spawning of the striped mullet Mugil cephalus L. J. Fish. Biol. 2: 355-360.

Shehadeh, Z.H. and C.M. Kuo. 1972. Validation of an in vivo method for monitoring ovarian development in the grey mullet (Mugil cephalus). In: The Grey Mullet: Induced Breeding and Larval Rearing: 13-30. Report No. 01-72-76-1, Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, Hawaii.

1972. The establishment of a captive brood stock of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus. In: The Grey Mullet (Mugil cephalus L.): Induced Breeding and Larval Rearing Research, 1970-72. Oceanic Institute Report No. 01-72-76-1: 31-45.

1972. Induced spawning of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.) with fractionated salmon pituitary extract: 99-122. In: The Grey Mullet, Induced breeding and larval rearing. Report No. 01-72-76-1, Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, Hawaii.

Shehadeh, Z.H., C.M. Kuo and C.E. Nash. 1973. Establishing brood stock of grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.) in small ponds. Aquaculture 2(4): 379-384.

Shehadeh, Z.H., C.M. Kuo and K.K. Milisen. 1973. Induced spawning of grey mullet Mugil cephalus L. with fractionated salmon pituitary extract. J. Fish Biol. 5(4): 471-478.

1973. Validation of an in vivo method for monitoring ovarian development in the grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). J. Fish Biol. 5(4): 489-496.

Shehadeh, Z.H., W.D. Madden and T.P. Dohl. 1972. The effects of exogenous hormone treatment on spermiation, vitellogenesis and ovulation in the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L.: 47-70. In: The Grey Mullet, Induced breeding and larval rearing. Report No. 01-72-76-1, Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, Hawaii.

Shehadeh, Z.H., W.D. Madden and T.P. Dohl. 1973. The effect of exogenous hormone treatment on spermiation and vitellogenesis in the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus L. J. Fish Biol. 5(4): 479-487.

Tang, Y. 1964. Induced spawning of striped mullet by hormone injection. Jap. J. Ichth. 12: 23-28.

Tung, I.H. 1971. On the food habit of grey mullet, Mugil cephalus Linné in Taiwan. Rep. Inst. Fish. Biol. Taiwan. 2(4): 49-67.

1973. On the egg development and larval stages of the grey mullet, Mugil cephalus Linnaeus. Rep. Inst. Fish. Biol. Taiwan. 3(1): 187-210.

Yashouv, A., E. Berner-Samsonov, R. Hines and K. Reich. 1969. Hybrid of a female Mugil cephalus and male Liza ramada (M. capito). Bamidgeh. 21: 114-116.

Yashouv, A. 1969. Preliminary report of induced spawning of Mugil cephalus reared in captivity in freshwater ponds. Bamidgeh. 21: 19-24.

Zarka, S. El-D. El. and H.M. El-Sedfy. 1970. The biology and fishery of Mugil saliens (Risso) in Lake Quarun, U.A.R. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Cairo. 1: 1-26.

MUGILIDAE

Thong, L.H. 1969. Contribution to the study of the biology of Mugilidae (Pisces, Teleostei) of the northwest coast of France. Trav. Fac. Sci. Univ. Rennes (Oceanogr. Biol.). 2: 182pp.

1969. Contribution to the study of the biology of the Mugilides (teleostean fish) of the coast of the Armoricain Massif. Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne. 44: 137-138.

Vallet, F., J. Berhaut, C. Leray, B. Bonnet and P. Pic. 1970. Preliminary experiments on the artificial feeding of Mugilidae. Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters. 20: 610-619.

Yashouv, A. and E. Berner-Samsonov. 1970. Contribution to the knowledge of eggs and early larval stages of mullets (Mugilidae) along the Israeli coast. Bamidgeh. 22: 72-89.

MULLUS

Dando, P.R. 1969. A glucosephosphate isomerase inhibitor of seasonal occurrence in cod (Gadus morhua) and other fish. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 49: 447-453.

Haidar, Z. 1970. The ecology of red mullet (Mullus barbatus L.) in the eastern Adriatic. Acta. Adriat. 14(1): 1-94.

Hashem, M.T. 1973. Some biological studies on the goatfish (Mullus surmuletus L.) in the Egyptian Mediterranean waters. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Cairo. 3: 95-115.

1973. Age, growth and maturity of the goatfish (Mullus barbatus L.) in Abukir-Rosetta region during 1969-1970. Bull. Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Cairo. 3: 163-182.

Zeid, H. 1964. Age and size at sexual maturity of Mullus barbatus in Adriatic. Acta adriat. 11: 127-133.

MURAENIDAE

Blache, J. 1971. Leptocephalic larvae of anguilliform fish in the Gulf of Guinea (southern zone). I. Larvae of the Muraenidae. Cah. ORSTOM (Oceanogr.). 9(2): 203-246.

MUSKELLESOCIDAE

Bachop, W.E. 1964. Feulgen microphotometry of periblast nuclei in the muskellesocidae. Diss. Abstr. 24, Jan. 64, Diss. No. 1237: 309pp.

MYCOTOPNIDAE

Dekhnik, T.V. and V.I. Sinyukova. 1966. Distribution of the pelagic eggs and larvae of fishes in the Mediterranean. 2. Reproduction and ecology of Mediterranean Mycotophidae. In: Issledovaniya planktona Yuzhnykh morei, Anon: 82-108.

MYCTOPHUM

Zurbrigg, R.E. and W.B. Scott. 1972. Evidence for expatriate populations of the lanternfish Myctophum punctatum in the northwest Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 29(1): 1679-1683.

MYLIO

Harada, T. 1969. Parent fish for obtaining ripe egg. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 570-573.

Hirano, R. 1969. Rearing of black sea bream larva. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35: 567-569.

Okada, Y.K. 1965. Bisexuality in sparid fishes. 1. Origin of bisexual gonads in Mylio macrocephalus. 2. Sex segregation in Mylio macrocephalus. Proc. Jap. Acad. 41: 294-304.

Yong, Uk Kim, R. Hirano and S. Egusa. 1971. Morphological changes with the advance of growth in fishes of genus Mylio. 1. Morphological changes of preopercular bone. Publ. Haewundae Mar. Lab. 4: 39-46.

MYLOCHEILUS

Nishimoto, M. 1972. Life history of the peamouth, Mylocheilus caurinus, in Lake Washington. Res. Fish. Coll. Fish. Univ. Wash. 1971(355): 47.

MYLOPHARYNGODON

Wurtz-Arlet, J. 1971. Introduction of herbivorous fish into France. Results to date. Bull. Fr. Piscic. (242): 48-50.

MYOSECOCEPHALUS

Zvijagina, D.A. 1963. Spawning and development of the fishes of the Laptev Sea (Myoseocephalus quadricornis, Osmerus eperlanus). Trud. Inst. Okeanol. Moskva 62: 3-12.

MYOXOCEPHALUS

Ennis, G.P. 1970. Reproduction and associated behaviour in the shorthorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus scorpius in Newfoundland waters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27: 2037-2045.

1970. Age, growth and sexual maturity of the shorthorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus scorpius, in Newfoundland waters. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 27(12): 2155-2158.

Westin, L. 1968. Environmentally determined variation in the roe colour in the fourhorn sculpin Myxocephalus quadricornis (L.). Oikos 19: 403-407.

1968. Fertility of fourhorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus quadricornis. Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm No. 48: 67-70.

1969. The mode of fertilization parental behaviour and time of egg development in fourhorn sculpin Myoxocephalus quadricornis (L.). Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm 49: 175-182.

1970. Observations on the nest digging of fourhorn sculpin Myoxocephalus quadricornis. Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm, 50: 211-214.

1971. Locomotory activity patterns of fourhorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus quadricornis (L.) Pisces. Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm (51): 184-196.

MYSTUS

Bhatt, V.S. 1971. Studies on the biology of some freshwater fishes. Part VI. Mystus cavasius (Ham.). Hydrobiologia 38(2): 289-302.

1972. Studies on the biology of some freshwater fishes. Part V. Mystus vittatus (Bloch.). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 68(3): 556-572.

David, A. 1963. Sexual dimorphism, fecundity and food of the estuarine Bagrid, Mystus gulio (Ham.). Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India (B), 33(3): 385-410.

Davidson, C.D. 1969. Spawning Mystus vittatus. Trop. Fish Hobby 17(12): 92-93.

Desai, V.R. and K.J. Rao. 1972. A note on the location of breeding pits of Mystus seenghala (Sykes) in Jamonia Tank near Bhopal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 69(1): 199-202.

Pandey, S. 1965. Histological study of the adrenal homologue in Mystus bleekeri (Day). Pat. Univ. Jour. 20: 28-31.

Pandian, T.J. 1966. Feeding and reproductive cycles of the fish Mystus gulio in the Cooum backwaters, Madras. Indian J. Fish. 13(1&2): 322-333.

Parameswaran, S., S. Radhakrishnan and C. Selvarj. 1971. Notes on the life history and biology of the catfish, Mystus tengara (Hamilton). J. Zool. Soc. India 23(2): 151-162.

Prasada, R.P.D. 1972. Histology of the pituitary gland of six species of fishes belonging to the genus Mystus scopoli. Anat. Anz. 130: 347-361.

Rastogi, R.K. 1968. The occurrence and significance of follicular atresia in the catfish Mystus tengera (Ham.)(Teleostei). Acta Zool. (Stockholm) 49: 307-320.

1969. Seminal vesicles and sperm duct of an Indian catfish, Mystus tengara (Ham.) with particular reference to their seasonal cycle. Acta Anat. 72: 624-629.

1969. Studies on the fish oogenesis. 3. Vitellogenesis in some freshwater teleosts. Anat. Anz. 125: 24-36.

1970. Studies on the fish oogenesis. 4. Origin, structure and fate of the egg membranes in some freshwater teleosts. Acta Biol. hung. 21(1): 35-42.

1971. Studies on the fish oogenesis. II. Size changes in the oocyte-nucleus of some Indian teleosts. Boll. Zool. 38(3): 331-333.

Rastogi, R.K. and P.K. Saxena. 1968. Annual changes in the ovarian activity of the catfish, Mystus tengara (Ham.)(Teleostei). Jap. J. Ichthyol. 15: 28-35.

Saigal, B.N. 1964. Studies on the fishery and biology of the commercial catfishes of the Ganga river system. II. Maturity, spawning and food of Mystus (Osteobagrus) aor (Ham.). Indian J. Fish. (A) 13(1&2): 232-250.

Singh, T.P. 1968. Thyroidal ^{131}I uptake and TSH potency of the pituitary in response to graded doses of methyltestosterone in Mystus vittatus. Gen. comp. Endocr. 11: 1-4.

1969. Maintenance of thyroid activity with some steroids in hyposectomised and gonadectomised catfish Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Experientia 25: 431.

1969. Observations on the effect of gonadal and adrenal cortical steroids upon thyroid gland in hypophysectomized catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 12: 556-560.

1970. Seasonal variations in the cyanophils and the gonodotropic potency of the pituitary in relation to gonadal activity in the catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Endokrinologie 56(3): 292-303.

Srivastava, S.S. and A.G. Sathyanesan. 1971. Gonadal changes in response to radiothyroidectomy and thiourea treatment in Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Anat. Anz. 129(2): 183-196.

Tilak, R. and N.K. Sinha. 1971. A study of an abnormal specimen of Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Zool. Pol. 21(2): 101-108.

NANDUS

Parameswaran, S., S. Radakrishnan and C. Selvara. 1971. Some observations on the biology and life history of Nandus nandus (Ham.). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B) 73(3): 132-147.

Thakur, D.P. 1974. Localisation of alkaline phosphatase activity in ovary of percoid teleost fish Nandus. Acta Histochemica and supplementband. 51: 138-139.

NANNOPERCA

Llewellyn, L.C. 1974. Spawning, development and distribution of the southern pigmy perch Nannoperca australis australis Gunther from inland waters in eastern Australia. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 25(1): 121-149.

NANNOSTOMUS

Frisch, H. 1963. Breeding habits of Nannostomus espei. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 16: 9-11.

Zukal, R. 1969. Photographic record of the spawning of Nannostomus beckfordi. Trop. Fish Hobby 17(11): 45-55.

NANOCHROMIS

Danthinne, G. and J. Voss. 1972. Contribution to the ethology of cichlid fish: Nanochromis dimidiatus (Pellegrin 1900). Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg. 102(1-2): 83-104.

van der Audenaerde, D.F.E.T. and P.V. Loiselle. 1971. Description of two new small African cichlids. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 83(3-4): 193-206.

NEMACHEILUS

Maksunov, V.A. 1972. On Nemachilus kuschakewitschi Herz. from the basins of the Ferhana valley. Vestn. Zool. 1972(1): 58-61.

Sauvonsaari, J. 1971. Biology of the stone loach (Nemacheilus barbatulus L.) in the lakes Päijänne and Pälkänevesi, southern Finland. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 8(2): 187-193.

NEMATALOSA

Kowtal, G.V. 1970. A note on the early development of balangi, Nematalosa nasus (Bloch), from Chilka Lake. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, Barrackpore 2: 155-158.

NEMIPTERUS

Krishnamoorthi, B. 1971. Biology of the threadfin bream, Nemipterus japonicus (Bloch). Indian J. Fish. 18(1-2): 1-21.

NEOCHANNA

Eldon, G.A. 1971. Suspected terrestrial deposition of eggs by Neochanna apoda Gunther (Pisces: Salmoniformes: Galaxiidae). J. Fish. Biol. 3(2): 247-249.

NEOCONGER

Smith, D.G. and P.H.J. Castle. 1972. The eel genus Neoconger Girard: systematics, osteology and life history. Bull. Mar. Sci. 22(1): 196-249.

NEOGOBIUS

Dmitriva, E.W. 1966. Peculiarities of behaviour of male Neogobius fluviatilus during spawning and protection of eggs. Vop. Ikhtiol 6: 685-695.

Dmitrieva, E.N. 1968. Morphological and ecological analysis of the development of Neogobius fluviatilis in the course of the embryonic period of development. In: Morphoecological Research in the development of fish, Disler NN (ed): 90-113.

NEOTHUNNUS

Ducroz, J. 1964. Ovarian cycle of Neothunnus albacora. Cah. OSTROM 2(3): 5-12.

Klawe, W.L. 1963. Observations on the spawning of 4 species of tuna (Neothunnus macropterus, Katsuwonus pelamis, Auxis thazard and Euthynnus lineatus) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean, based on the distribution of their larvae and juveniles. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. 6: 447-540.

NEROPHIS

Guyomarc'h, J.P. 1971. Preliminary study, morphological and histological of the male genital apparatus of Nerophis lumbriciformis (Teleostei, Syngnathidae). Cah. Biol. Mar. 12(4): 471-480.

1972. The spermatogenic cycle in Nerophis lumbriciformis (Teleostei, Syngnathidae). Cah. Biol. Mar. 13(1): 21-35.

Lahaye, J. 1971. Oogenesis in Nerophis lumbriciformis (Pennant, 1776). The sexual cycle. Cah. Biol. Mar. 12(2): 239-254.

NETTODARUS

Blache, J., G.E. Maul and L. Saldanha. 1970. Presence of adults and larvae of Nettodarus brevirostris and of Nettodarus sp. in the Eastern Atlantic (Pisces, Anguilliformi, Nettodaridae). Arq. Mus. Bocage, Lisbon. 2(16): 319-331.

NOCOMIS

Lachner, E.A. and R.E. Jenkins. 1971. Systematics, distribution and evoluation of the chub genus Nocomis Girard (Pisces, Cyprinidae) of Eastern United States with descriptions of new species. Smithson Contrib. Zool. 85: 1-97.

Tsai, C. and R.B. Zeisel. 1969. Natural hybridization of cyprinid fishes in Little Patuxent River, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. 10: 69-74.

NOTHOBRANCHIUS

Bailey, R.G. 1972. Observations on the biology of Nothobranchius guentheri (Pfeffer)(Cyprinodontidae), an annual fish from the coastal region of East Africa. Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish. 2(1): 33-43.

Haas, R. 1970. Ethology and sexual selection in the annual fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Diss. Abstr. 30B: 3920-3921, Feb. 70, abstr. order No. 70-2210 (original 317p).

Markofsky, J. and A. Perlmutter. 1972. Age at sexual maturity and its relationship to longevity in the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Expl. Geront. 7: 131-136.

1972. Age at sexual maturity and its relationship to longevity in male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Gerontologist. 12: 39.

Peters, N. 1963. Embryo of Nothobranchius spp. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 16: 201-204.

NOTEMIGONUS

Warner, M.C. 1973. Seasonal cycle of oogenesis and parasitism in golden shiners, Notemigonus crysoleucas, infected with the Microsporidan Pleistophora ovariae. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 6148, June 73, abstr. order no 73-15 274 (original 113p).

NOTOPTERUS

Bhargava, H.N. and D.N. Saksena. 1971. An improved method for sectioning the yolky oocytes of fish. Sci. Cult. 37(9): 434-435.

Kumar, M., B.I. Sundararaj, P.V. Narasimhan, M.R.N. Prasad and T.A. Venkitasubramanian. 1966. Effects of hormones on liver and saccus vasculosus glycogen in Notopterus notopterus (Teleostei). Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 4: 4-6.

Narasimhan, P.V. and B.I. Sundararaj. 1971. Circadian variations in carbohydrate parameters in two teleosts Notopterus notopterus (Pallas) and Colisa fasciata (Bloch and Schneider). Comp. Biochem. & Phys. 39B: 89-99.

1971. Effects of stress on carbohydrate metabolism in the teleost Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Jour. of Fish Biol. 3: 441-451.

Parameswaran, S. and M. Sinha. 1966. Observations on the biology of the feather-back, Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Indian J. Fish. 13(1&2): 232-250.

Shrivastava, S.S. 1969. Formation of the corpora atretica in Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Acta Zool. Stockholm 50: 77-89.

Sundararaj, B.I., M. Kumar, P.V. Narasimhan, M.R.N. Prasad, T.A. Venkitasubramanian and J. Malathy. 1966. Effects of starvation and glucose administration on carbohydrate metabolism of saccus vasculosus and liver of Notopterus notopterus (Teleostei). Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 4: 1-3.

NOTOTHENIA

Everson, I. 1970. Reproduction in Notothenia neglecta. Bull. Br. Antarct. Surv. 23: 81-92.

Permitin, Y.Y. and Z.S. Sil'yanova. 1971. New data on the reproductive biology and fecundity of fishes of the genus Notothenia Rich. in the Scotia Sea (Antarctica). J. Ichthyol. (Vopr. Ikhtiol. Eng. Ed.), 11(5): 693-705.

NOTROPIS

Beach, M.L. 1974. Food habits and reproduction of the taillight shiner, Notropis maculatus (Hay), in central Florida. Q.J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 37(1): 5-16.

Campbell, J.S. and H.R. MacCrimmon. 1970. Biology of the emerald shiner Notropis atherinoides Rafinesque in Lake Simcoe, Canada. J. Fish. Biol. 2: 259-273.

Cowell, B.C. and B.S. Barnett. 1974. Life history of the taillight shiner, Notropis maculatus, in central Florida. Am. Midl. Nat. 91(2): 282-293.

Greenfield, D.W., F. Abdel-Hameed, G.D. Deckert and R.R. Flinn. 1973. Hybridization between Chrosomus erythrogaster and Notropis cornutus (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Copeia. 1973(1): 54-60.

Islam, M.A. 1973. Effect of temperature on the reproduction of the red shiner, Notropis lutrensis. Diss. Abstr. Int. 33B: 5087, May 73, abstr. order no. 73-12 263 (original 79p).

Koehn, R., J. Perez and R. Merritt. 1971. Esterase enzyme function and genetical structure of populations of the freshwater fish, Notropis stramineus. Am. Nat. 105(941): 51-69.

Laser, K.D. and K.D. Carlander. 1971. Life history of red shiners, Notropis lutrensis, in the Skunk River, Central Iowa. Iowa State J. Sci. (45(4): 557-562.

Mathur, D. and J.S. Ramsey. 1974. Reproductive biology of the rough shiner, Notropis baileyi, in Halawakee Creek, Alabama. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 103(1): 88-93.

Minckley, W.L. 1972. Notes on the spawning behavior of red shiner, introduced into Burro Creek, Arizona. Southwest Nat. 17(1): 101-103.

Robison, H.W. and R.J. Miller. 1971. A new intergeneric cyprinid hybrid (Notropis pilsbryi x Chrosomus erythrogaster) from Oklahoma. Southwest. Nat. 16(3-4): 442-444.

Stout, J.F. 1963. Significance of sound production during the reproductive behaviour of Notropis analostamus (family Cyprinidae). Anim. Behav. 11: 83-92.

1964. Sound communication during the reproductive behaviour of Notropis analostanus. (fish). Diss. Abstr. 24, Jun. 64, Diss. No. 4723. 99p.

Summerfelt, R.C. and C.O. Minckley. 1969. Aspects of the life history of the sand shiner, Notropis stramineus (Cope), in the Smoky Hill River, Kansas. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 98: 444-453.

Tsai, C. and R.B. Zeisel. 1969. Natural hybridization of cyprinid fishes in Little Patuxent River, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. 10: 69-74.

NOVUMBRA

Hagen, D.W., G.E. Moodie and P.F. Moodie. 1972. Territoriality and courtship in the Olympic mudminnow (Novumbra hubbsi). Can. J. Zool. 50(8): 1111-1115.

ODONTOGADUS

Dekhnik, T.V. 1973. Reproduction and early ontogenesis of Gadidae. In: Ecological studies of marine fishes, Naukova Dumka, Klev, 1973: 3-23.

OLIGOCOTTUS

Stanley, H.P. 1966. Fine structural study of spermiogenesis in the teleost Oligocottus maculosus (Tidepool sculpin). Anat. Rec. 154: 426.

1969. An electron microscope study of spermiogenesis in the teleost fish Oligocottus maculosus. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 27: 230-243.

Stein, R. 1973. Description of laboratory-reared larvae of Oligocottus maculosus Girard (Pisces: Cottidae). Copeia 1973(2): 373-377.

OMPOK

Hooli, M.A. and V.B. Nadkarni. 1974. Functional anatomy of interrenal tissue and chromaffin cells in 2 teleosts, Cirrhina fulungee (Sykes) and Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch). Indian Journal of Experimental Biology. 12: 395-398.

Parameswaran, S., C. Selvaraj and S. Radhakrishnan. 1970. Observations on the biology induced breeding and cultural possibilities of the catfish, Ompok bimaculatus in ponds. S. Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. India 40(Sect. B): 145-162.

1971. Notes on the life history and biology of the catfish Ompok pabda (Ham.). J. Zool. Soc. India. 23(2): 137-150.

Sharma, S. 1973. Studies on the urophysis and the caudal neurosecretory system in a teleost, Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch). Acta Anat. 86(1): 83-95.